IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)			
)			
Plaintiffs,)			
)			
vs.)	No.	312	236
)			
STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)			
DELAINE EASTIN, State)			
Superintendent of Public)			
Instruction; STATE)			
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION;)			
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,)			
)			
Defendants.)			
)			

DEPOSITION OF KRYSTAL MONJE RUIZ San Francisco, California Saturday, May 19, 2001

Reported by: CASSANDRA HARPER CSR No. 11934 JOB No. 847673

	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Page 2	Page 4
1 IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA 2 CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO 3	1 INDEX 2 WITNESS EXAMINATION 3 KRYSTAL MONJE RUIZ
4 ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,)	4 5
5 Plaintiffs,)	BY MS. KOURY 5
6 vs.) No. 312 236	7 8
7 STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)	9 EXHIBITS
DELAINE EASTIN, State) 8 Superintendent of Public)	10 11
Instruction; STATE) 9 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION;) STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION	DEPOSITION PAGE 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,) 10 Defendance	13 1 Declaration of Krystal Monje Ruiz; 15 2 pages 14
Defendants.)	2* First Amended Complaint for Injunctive 16 15 and Declaratory Relief, 76 pages
12 13	16 3 Defendant's Notice of Deposition of 24 Plaintiff Krystal Monje-Ruiz and
14 15 Deposition of KRYSTAL MONJE RUIZ, 16 taken on behalf of Defendant State of	17 Request for Production of Documents; 11 pages
17 California, at 275 Battery Street, San 18 Francisco, California, beginning at	18 4 Krystal Monje's report card; 1 page 102
19 9:33 a.m. and ending at 4:11 p.m., on 20 Saturday, May 19, 2001, before	19 20 21 INSTRUCTION NOT TO ANSWER
21 CASSANDRA HARPER, Certified Shorthand 22 Reporter No. 11934.	22 Page Line 45 25
23 24	23 24
25	25 *Exhibit retained by Ms. Koury
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Page 3	Page 5
1 APPEARANCES:	1 San Francisco, California, Saturday, May 19, 2001
3 For Plaintiffs: 4 LAW OFFICES OF MORRISON & FOERSTER, LLP BY: LEECIA WELCH	2 9:33 a.m 4:11 p.m. 3
5 Attorney at Law 425 Market Street	4 KRYSTAL MONJE RUIZ, 5 having been first duly sworn, was examined and
6 San Francisco, California 94105-2482 (415) 268-6924	6 testified as follows:
7 8 For Defendant State of California:	7 8 EXAMINATION
9 LAW OFFICES OF O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: VANESSA KOURY	9 BY MS. KOURY:
10 Attorney at Law 400 South Hope Street 11 Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	10 Q My name is Vanessa Koury. I'm an 11 attorney representing the State of California in this
(213) 430-6000 12	12 case.
13 For Defendants Delaine Eastin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction; State Department of Education;	Would you please state and spell your full name and the City of which you live for the
14 State Board of Education 15 UNITED STATES ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE	15 record? 16 A My name is Krystal Monje Ruiz. And do
1300 I Street, Suite 11011 16 Sacramento, California 94244-2550 (916) 324-2500	17 you want me to spell it?
(916) 324-2300 17 (No appearance) 18	18 Q Yes. 19 A The first is spelled K-r-y-s-t-a-l
Also Present:	20 M-o-n-j-e and R-u-i-z.
MARTHA MONJE 20 MYRA MONJE	21 Q And the city in which you live? 22 A East Palo Alto.
21 22 22 23	23 Q Do you want to spell that?
23 24 25	24 A E-a-s-t P-a-l-o A-l-t-o. 25 Q Have you ever had your deposition taken
_ 	1 Jon or or ame John deposition miles

Page 9

before? Have you ever had this deposition taken before – this type of deposition taken before?

> A No.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

25

Q Have you ever -- let me briefly explain what's going to happen here today.

I'm going to ask you a series of questions about this case to determine some of the facts. And the Court Reporter here will be recording my questions and your answers. They will then be transcribed into a booklet, and you'll be able to review and sign the booklet when you receive this booklet. You can make any changes that you feel are necessary. However, you should be aware that any of the attorneys in this case can comment on any changes that you make to the booklet. They can make these comments at trial or at any other hearing in this case; do you understand that?

Α Yes.

So, again, it's very important that you respond to my question as fully and as completely as you can; do you understand that?

Yeah.

Q When you answer my questions, it's also important that you verbalize your answers with a yes or no, because any shakes of the head or nods can't be probably give me your best estimate because you could

2 see how old I look. And you know how old your mom is.

3 And you can give me a best estimate that I look

younger than your mother or your grandmother. And you

can give me an estimate that I'm older than your

friends, because your friends are younger than me. 6

7 But if I walked in here with a mask over my face and 8 asked how old I look, you would have to guess because

9 you don't know what I look like. So a guess means you

10 have no facts to respond to. Whereas a best estimate 11 there are some facts that you can use to give me that 12 estimate. Do you understand what the difference is?

> Α Yes.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

13

15

16

17

24

Q Because your testimony is given under oath it will have the same force and effect as if you were testifying in court with a judge. You're subject to the same penalties of perjury for giving me false testimony. So even though we're here informally, it's as if you were testifying in a formal courtroom with a judge; do you understand that?

Yeah. Α

If you need a break at any time during O this deposition, just let me know, and I'll tell the Court Reporter that we're going off the record. If there's a question pending, I'll ask you to finish

Page 7

recorded by the Court Reporter; do you understand that?

Α Yes.

Also, it is hard for the Court Reporter to get a clear record if there's more than one person speaking at a time. So if you'll just allow me to finish my question before you start your answer, I will also let you answer your question before I ask another question; do that make sense?

Yes. Α

If at any time you don't understand one of my questions, just let me know you don't understand and I'll rephrase the question so you will understand it. I will assume that you understand the questions unless you tell me otherwise; do you understand that?

Yeah.

You're required to give me your answers to the best of your ability. In other words, I'm entitled to your best estimate, but I don't want you to guess. Do you understand the difference between a best estimate and a guess?

I'm not quite sure.

23 Would you like me to give you an example? Q 24

Α Yeah.

If I asked you how old I am, you could

that question and we'll take a break; is that okay? 1

> Uh-huh. Α

If at any point during today's deposition a question I ask or an answer you're giving triggers your memory concerning something we discussed earlier let me know so we can put that information on the record. If you do not, I will assume the answers you give me today are full and complete; do you understand this?

Α

11 Do you understand all of the rules that 0 we just went over? 12

> Α Yes.

14 Q Do you have any questions?

Α

Is there any reason why you would be unable to testify and give your best testimony today?

18 Α

19 Q Have you recently taken any medication?

20 Α No.

21 0 No?

22 Α In which way do you mean?

23 Q Have you taken any medicine today?

Α

25 Last night did you take any medicine?

	Page 10		Page 12
1	A No.	1	talk to anyone else about this deposition?
2	Q Have you taken any alcohol?	2	A No.
3	A No.	3	Q Did you talk to Leecia or any other
4	Q Is there any other substance you've taken	4	attorneys other than on Thursday and today?
5	that would interfere with your ability to answer my	5	A Dalia and this other lady. I think it
6	questions?	6	was Kathy or something.
7	A No.	7	Q What was the first name, Dalia?
8	Q Do you suffer from any disability of any kind?	8 9	A Dalia. Q Do you know if she's an attorney?
9 10	A Specifically	10	Q Do you know if she's an attorney? A Yes, she is.
11	Q Is there any disability that would	111	Q When did you speak to Dalia?
12	interfere with your ability to answer my questions	12	A Um, the last time that I spoke to her was
13	today?	13	like a few weeks ago.
14	A No.	14	Q Do you remember if that was in person or
15	Q Did you do anything to prepare for	15	on the phone?
16	today's deposition?	16	A It was on the phone.
17	A I went I went over with some questions	17	Q When was the first time you spoke to
18	with Leecia to make sure what they mean.	18	Dalia? A A few months ago.
19 20	Q When was this?A Today in the morning and Thursday.	20	A A few months ago. Q Do you remember was it before Christmas?
21	A Today in the morning and Thursday. Q This past Thursday?	21	A Um, I'm not sure.
22	A This Thursday just past.	22	Q Do you remember if it was before spring
23	Q Okay. When you met with Leecia today was	23	break?
24	that in person?	24	A I think it was before spring break.
25	A Uh-huh.	25	Q Did you talk to her in person, or did you
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Q And how long did you meet with her for?	1	talk to her on the phone?
2	A When on Thursday?	2	A On the phone.
3	Q Today.	3	Q Did you talk to her any other time
4	A Today?	4	besides this first time before spring break and a few
5	Q How long?	5	weeks ago?
6	A Like an hour drive or something.	6	A It was between the middle of the month to
7	Q Okay. And on Thursday did you meet with	7	like she would check up on me.
8	Leecia in person?	8	Q How would how did she check up on you?
9	A Yeah.	9	A Like the basic same questions
10	Q Was it just you and Leecia? Was there	10	MS. WELCH: I'm going to tell you you can
11	anyone else there? A It was my family and Adam.	11 12	answer her questions about when, but you shouldn't talk about what she said to you or what you said to
12 13	A It was my family and Adam. Q And Adam?	13	her, because that is privileged. And that's something
13	MS. WELCH: Adam is the translator.	14	that is confidential and you don't need to tell.
15	BY MS. KOURY:	15	THE WITNESS: Okay.
16	Q And how long did you meet with Leecia and	16	MS. WELCH: But you can answer her question
17	your family and Adam on Thursday?	17	about when.
18	A Like almost about two hours.	18	BY MS. KOURY:
19	MS. KOURY: Other than meeting with Leecia on	19	Q Did you talk to her on the phone?
20	Thursday and today	20	A Yeah.
21	Can we go off the record for a quick break?	21	Q Did you ever talk to Dalia in person?
22	(Recess.)	22	A No.
23	BY MS. KOURY:	23	Q Do you know about how many times you
24 25	Q Krystal, I was asking you other than speaking with Leecia on Thursday and today did you	24 25	spoke to her? A I don't remember.
23	speaking with Loosia on Anthony and today did you	23	11 I don cromonioon.
		1	

Page 22 Page 24 the lawsuit? 1 I'm going to identify and mark Defense Notice 1 2 2 That I remember? No, he didn't. of Deposition of Plaintiff Krystal Monje Ruiz and 3 3 Do you know why he would sign you up for Request for Production of Documents as Exhibit No. 3 4 the lawsuit? 4 to the deposition. 5 5 A Because our school has problems so he (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked for 6 6 wanted to make it better for us. identification by the Court Reporter.) 7 7 Okay. Why do you think he would want to BY MS. KOURY: sign you up for the lawsuit? 8 8 Do you recognize this document? Q 9 MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for speculation. 9 Α 10 BY MS. KOURY: 10 Q Could you turn to page 7 for me? Could 11 you read that for me and tell me when you're finished? 11 You can answer that. O Like I said, because he wanted I guess to 12 12 13 Do you understand any -- do you make it better -- the school. 13 Q Did he ask you if you wanted to be in the 14 understand any of the documents that they talk about 14 15 lawsuit? 15 on that page? 16 16 Α Yeah. Α No. 17 Q When did he ask you that? 17 Q Have you ever seen this page before? I think it was after he signed us up. 18 18 Α No. Α Do you remember what he asked? 19 Did your attorneys tell you to collect 19 Q 20 some of your report cards or other documents from your 20 A Not really. Do you remember what you said? 21 school about your attendance at school? 21 Q 22 Α I said, yeah why not. 22 Α Yeah. 23 23 Other than the declaration which I showed 0 What kinds of documents did you look for? you, Exhibit 1 to your deposition transcript, did you 24 I had the report card, and I haven't 24 Α review any other papers for this deposition? gotten no attendance. Page 23 Page 25 A No. It was earlier that I did this one. 1 Did you look for attendance records? Q 1 2 2 And I reviewed it, too. Yeah, but we didn't have anv. 3 Did you read any newspaper articles for 3 Where did you look for the attendance 4 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

this deposition?

That I remember? I don't think so. Α

Q Did you look at your report cards or any other papers from your school for this deposition?

A What was the question again?

Did you look at any of your report cards or any other papers from your school to prepare for this deposition for today?

No. I had checked my report card when I gave it to Leecia.

When did you give her your report card? Q

Thursday. Α

Is that the only paper that you gave her?

Because -- because -- because we couldn't find no more papers.

Where were you looking for those papers? Q

Because she said that we needed it.

Did she say what kind of papers you 21 Q

needed? 22

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

MS. WELCH: Objection. Privileged 23

24 communications. 25

MS. KOURY: Okay.

records? Did you look at home for your attendance records?

Yeah. We were checking at home in case they were there, and they were not.

Did you look anywhere else? Did you look for your attendance records? Did you look anywhere else besides your home?

A'

12 Do you know if your parents looked for 13 your attendance records anywhere else?

> I don't know. Α

Do you know if anyone asked your school for your attendance records?

Α I'm not sure.

Do you know if you looked for your report cards other than the report card that you brought here today?

I was looking for some. Α

Q Where were you looking?

23 Α In my room.

24 Do you know if your parents looked for your report cards other than the one you brought

		Page 26			Page 28
1	today?	-	1	Q	How old is your sister?
2	A	I'm not sure if they were.	2	À	She's nine.
3	Q	Do you know if your parents or if you	3	Q	Both of your brothers are 15?
4		our school for any of these records?	4	À	Yeah.
5	A	Well, I didn't ask.	5	Q	And how many people in your house drive?
6	Q	Do you know if your parents did?	6	A	Only two.
7	A		7	Q	Who?
8		, KOURY: Counsel, I'll expect that there	8	A	My mom and my dad.
9		reasonable diligent search for the documents by documents are found they will be produced.	9 10	Q A	How do you get to school everyday? My mom used to drive us, but now we walk
11		. WELCH: Yes. These are all the documents	11	to schoo	
12		l within their custody and control.	12	Q	When did you start walking to school?
13		. KOURY: Okay.	13	Ă	A few weeks ago.
14	Q	Did you bring any other documents today	14	Q	How long does it take you to get to
15		this report card?	15		by walking?
16	Α	<u>-</u>	16	Α	Like 5 to 10 minutes. It depends on the
17	Q	How old are you?	17	pace the	ey walk, too.
18	A	13.	18	Q	How do you get home from school?
19	Q	And what grade are you in?	19	A	Walking.
20	A	In eighth grade.	20	Q Channel	How long have you been a student at Cesar
21	Q	And how long have you lived in Palo Alto?	21 22	Chavez	
22	A	In East Palo Alto.	23	A	Nine years. So what grade did you start in?
23 24	Q A	East Palo Alto, I'm sorry. I don't know. I'm not sure when since	24	Q A	In kindergarten.
25	when.	I don't know. Thi not sure when since	25	Q	Have you ever gone to another school in
25	WIICII.			~	nave year ever gone to unbailer somethin
		Page 27			Page 20
,	0	Page 27	1	those ni	Page 29
1	Q	Do you live in a home right now or an	1		ne years?
2	apartme	Do you live in a home right now or an ent?	2	Α	ne years? No.
2 3	apartme	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house.		A Q	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job?
2 3 4	apartme A Q	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there?	2 3 4	A Q A	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No.
2 3 4 5	apartme A Q A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years.	2 3	A Q A Q	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports?
2 3 4 5 6	apartme A Q A Q	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there?	2 3 4 5	A Q A Q A	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	apartme A Q A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q A	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever
2 3 4 5 6	apartme A Q A Q that?	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A I get a c Q A	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q that? A Q A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A I get a c Q A Q	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q C	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A I get a c Q A Q A	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there?	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A I get a c Q A Q A Q	ne years? No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q that? A Q there? A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A I get a c Q A Q A Q A A Q A	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A I get a c Q A Q A Q A Q A	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there? A Q A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q volleyba	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there? A Q A Q	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q your ho	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A I get a c Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q your ho A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there? A Q your ho A Q	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q MS	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. Buseball.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q your ho A Q A	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q MS BY MS	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. Buseball.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there? A Q your ho A Q mom, a	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my and myself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q MS BY MS Q	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. Baseball. WELCH: Objection. Vague. KOURY: Do you play these sports at school during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q there? A Q your ho A Q mom, a	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my and myself. How old are your brothers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q MS BY MS Q schoolti	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. WELCH: Objection. Vague. KOURY: Do you play these sports at school during time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q A Q your ho A Q A mom, a	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my and myself. How old are your brothers? My two brothers are 15.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q Schooltin A	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. WELCH: Objection. Vague. KOURY: Do you play these sports at school during time? Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q A Q your ho A Q A mom, a	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my and myself. How old are your brothers? My two brothers are 15. Are they twins?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q Volleybalast one A Q Schoolti A Q	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. But CH: Objection. Vague. KOURY: Do you play these sports at school during time? Yeah. During recess?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apartme A Q A Q that? A Q A Q there? A Q A Q your ho A Q A mom, a	Do you live in a home right now or an ent? In a house. How long have you been living there? I think it's been four years. Do you remember where you lived before In my uncle's house. Do you know what city that's in? In East Palo Alto, too. Do you know how long you were living No. Where were you born? In Stanford Hospital. And how many people do you live with in ouse right now? Six. Who lives with you? My two brothers, my dad, my sister, my and myself. How old are your brothers? My two brothers are 15.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q Schooltin A	No. Have you ever had a job? No. Do you play any sports? Volleyball, basketball, baseball whenever hance to play. Do you play these sports at school? Yeah. Are they teams for your school? Yeah, but I'm not in it. So have you ever been on a school team? No. So what do you mean when you say you play all, basketball and — I'm sorry, what was the? Baseball. Baseball. WELCH: Objection. Vague. KOURY: Do you play these sports at school during time? Yeah.

		Page 30		Page 32
1	Q	When?	1	they do that.
2	A	When we have P E.	2	Q How many people do they give it to every
3	Q	Do you have any afterschool activities?	3	other two months?
4		involved in any clubs after school?	4	A Out of the whole school or eighth grade?
5	A	No. I used to go to the Girls Club.	5	Q Out of your grade.
6	Q	Excuse me?	6	A Like about the last time they did it
7	À	I used to go to the Girls Club of Mid	7	it was like 30 people who got it.
8	Peninsul		8	Q 30 people in your grade?
9	Q	When did you do that?	9	A Yeah, almost. They got it two awards.
10	À	I started a few months ago.	10	Q I'm sorry, I'm not understanding that.
11	Q	What is Girls Club?	11	30 people got two awards?
12	Α	It's where a group of girls get together	12	A Yeah, because it depends like good
13		e some fun. They go out.	13	citizenship, and then they got perfect attendance or
14	Q	Are you still part of Girls Club?	14	A honor roll or B honor roll.
15	Α.	I haven't been going lately, because it	15 16	Q So you think about 30 people in your grade got a good citizen award the last time they gave
16		3:30, and I have to go home and then do my	17	it?
17	to go lat	ork. And so I never get — I don't have a chance	18	A Yeah.
18 19	Q	When did you stop going?	19	Q How many times have you gotten the good
20	Ā	Like two or three weeks ago.	20	citizen award while you've been at Cesar Chavez?
21	Q	And when did you start going to	21	A I think two times.
22	Girls Cl		22	Q Do you remember when?
23	A	Before spring break.	23	A I think it was a few months ago that I
24	Q	And how often would you go?	24	got it.
25	À	Two times a week.	25	Q Was that the first time or the second
		Page 31		Page 33
1	Q	Are there any other clubs that you're a	1	time?
2	part of?		2	A I think it was the second time.
3	Α	No.	3	Q How about the first time; do you remember
4	Q	Any clubs at school?	4	about when the first time was?
5	Α	No.	5	A I don't remember when was the first one.
6	Q	Have you ever received any awards at	6	Q Do you know if it was this school year?
7	school?		7	A Yeah, it was.
8	A	Yes.	8	Q You said there was another award, an
9	Q	What kind of awards?	9	attendance award.
10	A	Good citizenship, for attendance, student	10	A No, they would put all the awards
11		onth, and that's all that I can remember so	11	together. And what you got if you got an award they will call your name so you can go get it.
12	far.	When did you got good a citizen ayard?	12	O But other than the good citizen award, I
13	Q	When did you get good a citizen award?	14	thought you said you got an attendance award; is that
14	A	That I remember, it was a few months ago. What is a good citizen award?	15	right?
15 16	Q A	It's when you try your best, you work	16	A Yeah. There's good citizenship, perfect
17		with other students, and you don't and you	17	attendance, B honor roll and A honor roll.
18		help somebody. And that's how you deserve the	18	Q Did you get the attendance award?
19		ncip somebody. And diales now you deserve the dizenship.	19	A Uh-huh.
20	Q Q	How many people get it?	20	Q When did you get that?
21	Ā	Very few people.	21	A I think it was the first time.
22	Q	When do they give it to you?	22	Q When was the first time?
23	A	Like every other two months they do that.	23	A I don't remember when was the first time.
24	Q	Once every two months?	24	It was like a few months ago.
25	À	Yeah, I think so. Like every two months	25	Q This school year?
			1	
]				

us go for the good citizenship and the perfect attendance and the A honor roll and B honor roll. So now they let us go to those awards.

Before Mr. Davenport and the other teachers told you you couldn't go to the assemblies, do you remember being at an assembly where the students would clap a lot or talk a lot?

Yeah.

Q When do you remember this happening?

In the seventh grade. Α

Think of the last time that you remember

12 this happening. What happened?

Kids would be clapping and they would say 14 stop and some would still be clapping very loud. And then they would say stop whistling and they wouldn't 16 stop.

O Do you remember when this was? This was in the seventh grade?

Yeah. Α

Do you remember what month it was? 20 Q

21 Α

Do you remember if it was after Christmas 22 0

break? 23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

17

18

19

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

24 I remember it was after Christmas break. A

Do you remember why you were at an

to go to assembly now this year?

Α

Did you hear anyone say anything about why your class is now allowed to go to assembly?

Q Other than -- I'm sorry.

What is the perfect attendance award? Would you describe that? What does it mean to have the perfect attendance award?

You come every day to school early, and you don't miss days of school.

12 And you've only received this once in the 13 eighth grade?

14 Α Yeah.

15 Q Other than the perfect attendance award and the good citizen award and the

17 student-of-the-month award, have you received any 18 other awards?

19 Α

> Have you ever gotten the honor roll? 0

21 Α

22 How many times have you received the 0 23 student-of-the-month award?

24 Α Once.

> And what is the student-of-the-month 0

Page 39

Page 38

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

20

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

11

16

21

22

23

24

25

assembly?

It was for student of the month. Α

And you said that now they let you go to 0 assemblies.

Yeah. Α

How do you know that? Q

Because we go to the assemblies whenever there's one.

When did you start going to assemblies 9 0 10 again?

In the eighth grade. Α

When in the eighth grade?

Like in -- like a few months after 13 Α

September. 14

15 O Do you know why you're allowed to go to 16 assemblies now?

A I really don't know why, but my guess is that because if you do your best then you deserve an award. If you don't do your best then you don't deserve an award.

O I don't want you to guess. I just want you to give me your best estimate. Did anyone tell you why you were allowed to go to the assemblies now?

Pardon me?

Did anyone tell you why you were allowed

award?

It's when you use your life skills. And they choose a specific life skill for that month, and then you get chosen if you do that life skill right.

What do you mean by "life skills"? What are life skills?

A Life skills are like common sense, effort, courage.

9 Which life skill did you get for student Q 10 of the month?

Α I think it was organization -- yes.

12 Are there any other types of awards or 13 honors that you've gotten besides the student of the 14 month, the perfect attendance award and the good 15 citizen?

Α

17 Describe to me the first time you became 18 involved with this lawsuit. Seeing that you're pausing, I'm going to ask you do you know what a 19 20 lawsuit is?

A Um, my best estimate is that a lawsuit is when you don't -- that you think that something is not right and you want to fix it.

Okay. Do you know why you're here today? Q

Yeah. Α

Page 41

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q Why do you think you're here today?	1	Q Go ahead.
2	A For the deposition for this.	2	A No.
3	Q Do you know what this is?	3	Q Do you know what the ACLU is? Have you
4	A My best estimate is I'm here today about	4	ever heard that term?
5	my case or what is going to happen.	5	A Yeah.
6	Q You told me earlier that your dad told	6	Q How do you know what that term is?
7	you that he signed you up for this lawsuit thing,	7	A Well, I heard it.
8	A Uh-huh.	8	Q Well, when did you first hear it?
9	Q Do you know when you first came involved	9	A When they sent the envelope to my house.
10	with this lawsuit thing?	10	Q When did they send the letter to your
11	A After a few days he told me. Then	11	house?
12	somebody called, which was Dalia.	12	A I don't know when they sent this one.
13	Q And do you remember did you say that	13	They sent it, too.
14	your dad told you about it at the beginning of this	14	MS. WELCH: When she said "this one," she was
15 16	school year? A No, I didn't say that.	15 16	pointing to the Complaint. BY MS. KOURY:
17	A No, I didn't say that. Q When did your dad tell you that he signed	17	
18	you up for the lawsuit thing?	18	Q Did you read the letter? A I skimmed through it.
19	A A few days after.	19	Q When Dalia called your dad that first
20	MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered a	20	time and you spoke to her, did you ask her to be your
21	couple of times.	21	lawyer?
22	BY MS. KOURY:	22	MS. WELCH: Objection. Calls for privileged
23	Q Was it while you were in the eighth grade	23	information. I'll instruct the witness not to answer
24	that he told you about it?	24	that question.
25	A Yeah, it was like between the yeah.	25	(Instruction not to answer.)
	Page 43		Po. 45
1	Yeah.	1	Page 45 MS. KOURY: Just for the record, I'm trying to
2	Q Was it during the summer vacation before	2	establish if there is a privilege because we haven't
3	the eighth grade?	3	established whether there is an attorney/client
4	A Yeah, it was around there.	4	privilege. So I'm trying to determine when the
5	Q When did Dalia first call you?	5	privilege began and to determine how much I can probe
6	A I don't remember.	6	into the conversation.
7	Q Do you know how she got your phone	7	MS. WELCH: I'm going to instruct the witness
8	number?	8	not to answer that question.
9	A I don't know.	9	MS. KOURY: Okay.
10	Q Do you know why she called you?	10	Q Do you know if Dalia's your attorney now?
11	A She called my dad. She wanted to speak	11	A I don't I don't I'm not sure
12	to my dad.	12	quite
13	Q How do you know that?	13	Q Did you ever ask anyone to be your
14 15	A Because she asked for him.	14 15	attorney?
16	Q Did you talk to him? A Yeah.	16	MS. WELCH: You can answer that question yes or
17	A Yeah. Q During that same time that she called	17	no. THE WITNESS: No.
18	your dad that same day?	18	BY MS. KOURY:
19	A Yeah.	19	Q Did you ever speak to anyone about
20	Q Do you remember if that was also during	20	bringing this lawsuit, about making a lawsuit?
21	the summer?	21	A I don't recall or remember saying
22	A No, I think it was after.	22	anything about it.
23	Q Have you ever called Dalia?	23	Q But your dad talked to you about signing
24	MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered.	24	up for a lawsuit, right?
25	BY MS. KOURY:	25	A Yeah.
	·	•	
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		

25

Because they told me.

25

What was the question?

	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q Do you know what you want as a class	1	dried up.
2	representative for the I'm sorry.	2	Q What did you do?
3	Do you know what you want for the class	3	A I just threw it away. I didn't eat it.
4	as a representative for this class?	4	Q Did you tell anyone?
5	A That well, there's a lawsuit. Well,	5	A No. They won't even do anything.
6	if something can change that would be neat.	6	Q How do you know that?
7	Q What do you want to change?	7	A Because this girl Alahandra Vargas she is
8	A Well, what we asked for in the lawsuit.	8	the president of like the school, and she tries to do
9	Q What did you ask for in the lawsuit?	10	something about the school. But I don't know what's
10 11	A About my schooling. Q What about your schooling did you ask for	11	happened so far. Q She is a student?
12	in the lawsuit?	12	A Yeah.
13	A To change to fix like because the	13	Q How do you know she was doing something
14	bathrooms are really dirty, the faucets I mean the	14	about the food?
15	fountains and the lockers.	15	A Because she said she has been trying.
16	Q Anything else?	16	Q When did she tell you this?
17	A And the books. But that's not that's	17	A When she wanted people to elect her for
18	not fixable. I don't know.	18	president.
19	Q Anything else that you want for the	19	Q Did she tell you while you were alone
20	class?	20	with her, or did she tell you while you were in front
21	A And the lunches.	21	of other students?
22	Q What do you want with the lunches?	22 23	A With other friends of mine.
23	A The food is bad.	24	Q Do you remember around when this was? A No.
24 25	Q What do you mean by "the food is bad"? A It's not good.	25	Q Was it this school year?
23	A it's not good.	23	Was it this school year:
		ļ	
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Q What do you mean "it's not good"?	1	A Yeah, it was.
2	Q What do you mean "it's not good"?A They don't give good stuff. They always	2	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever
2	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister	2 3	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school?
2 3 4	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick.	2 3 4	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents.
2 3 4 5	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get	2 3 4 5	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at
2 3 4 5 6	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick?	2 3 4 5 6	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and	2 3 4 5	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of — your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of — your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know. Q When you said the food is bad or it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this? A few weeks ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know. Q When you said the food is bad or it smells, what do you mean? When is the last time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this? A few weeks ago. Q What day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know. Q When you said the food is bad or it smells, what do you mean? When is the last time that you had food at school that smelled?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of — your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this? A A few weeks ago. Q What day? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know. Q When you said the food is bad or it smells, what do you mean? When is the last time that you had food at school that smelled? A It was a few days ago. They gave us this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of — your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this? A A few weeks ago. Q What day? A I don't remember. Q Was it this month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What do you mean "it's not good"? A They don't give good stuff. They always have to give bad stuff, and it smells. And my sister got sick. Q How do you know it made your sister get sick? A Because she drank this chocolate milk and she said it tasted funny, and when she got home her stomach hurt. Q How do you know that? A Because she said that. Q Were you there when she drank the chocolate milk? A No. We have different lunches. Q Do you know if she told anyone about the chocolate milk when it smelled funny? A I don't know. Q Do you know if your parents told anyone she got sick at school? A I don't know. Q When you said the food is bad or it smells, what do you mean? When is the last time that you had food at school that smelled?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah, it was. Q Before she told you that, did you ever complain to anyone about the food at school? A To my parents. Q Do you know if they told anyone at school? A No, I don't know. Q Do you know what the president of — your class president tried to do to change the food at school? A No. She doesn't tell the other students what she do or has to do. Q Have you ever asked her? A No. Q Other than this time a few days ago and the lasagna that you just discussed with me, when else has the food been bad at school? A They have this rice like with meat sauce, and the sauce smells bad or the rice smells bad. Q When was this? A A few weeks ago. Q What day? A I don't remember.

		Page 54		Dec. 6
1	Ω	What did you do?	1	Page 5 water comes out.
2	Q A	I left. I didn't eat lunch.	2	Q You said the lockers; what's wrong with
3	Q	What did you do with it the food?	3	the lockers?
4	A	I didn't get it.	4	A Well, they were dirty and stacked up with
5	Q	What did you eat?	5	a lot of desks for offices.
6	Ă	Nothing.	6	Q Dust?
7	Q	You didn't eat lunch?	7	A Desks. You know, desks.
8	À	(No audible response.)	8	Q I don't understand. The lockers were
ŏ	Q	Did you get a snack?	9	stacked up on desks?
10	À	No.	10	A With desks. It was full of desks like
11	Q	Did you tell anyone?	11	the offices right here. The desks they were
12	À	No.	12	
13	Q	Have you ever gotten sick from the food	13	
14	at school	ol?	14	
15	Α	I haven't.	15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16	Q	Other than this time of the lasagna and	16	
17		er time you told me about the rice and meat	17	
18	-	nave you ever thrown away your lunch without	18	
19	eating it		19	
20	A	Yeah.	20	
21	Q	When?	21	
22	A	I don't remember. It was I don't	22	
23	rememb		23	
24	Q	So how do you know that you've thrown it	24	, 1
25	away be	efore?	25	Q Anything else?
			l	
1	A	Page 55 Because I have. But I don't remember	1	
2	what exa	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had.	2	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with
2 3	what exa	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this	1	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms?
2 3 4	what exa Q school y	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear?	2 3 4	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap,
2 3 4 5	what exa Q school y A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this year? Yeah. It was like almost at the	2 3 4 5	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper.
2 3 4 5 6	what exa Q school y A beginning	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school.	2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper?
2 3 4 5 6 7	what exa Q school y A beginnin	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what exa Q school y A beginnin Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this rear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what exa Q school y A beginnin Q A Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this rear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what exa Q school y A beginnin Q A Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this year? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to the A up. So the	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what exact Q school y A beginnin Q A Q want to A up. So t Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what exact Q school y A beginnin Q A Q want to A up. So t Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this rear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what exact Q school y A beginnin Q A Q want to A up. So to A take the	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to a Q A take the Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to a Q A take the Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn hey have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to a A up. So to Q A take the Q A Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what exact Q school y A beginnin Q A Q want to A up. So t Q A take the Q A Q A Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this — there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what exact Q school y A beginnin Q A Q want to A up. So t Q A take the Q A Q A Q	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it. And you said the faucets don't work. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor. Q Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to a Q A take the Q A Q want to a Q want to a Q A Q want to a Q A Q C want to a Q C A Q C Want to a Q C Want	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn hey have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it. And you said the faucets don't work. You fix the faucets? No, the fountains. What's wrong with the fountains?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor. Q Anything else? A That's it. Q Where is the trash?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to a Q A take the Q A Q want to a A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn hey have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it. And you said the faucets don't work. You fix the faucets? No, the fountains.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor. Q Anything else? A That's it. Q Where is the trash?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to the Q A Q A Q want to the Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn hey have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it. And you said the faucets don't work. You fix the faucets? No, the fountains. What's wrong with the fountains?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor. Q Anything else? A That's it. Q Where is the trash? A Outside. And there's some in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	what exact Q school y A beginning Q A Q want to the Q A Q A Q want to the Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A Q A	Because I have. But I don't remember act time it was that I had. Have you thrown away your lunch this ear? Yeah. It was like almost at the ag of the school. Do you remember what you were eating? No. What about the books? You said that you fix the books; what do you mean by that? The books are my book is really torn they have this graffiti on the books. Anything else? That one of our teachers didn't let us book home. What class is that for? Social studies. Anything else? No, that's it. And you said the faucets don't work. You fix the faucets? No, the fountains. What's wrong with the fountains? They're dirty. Some of them don't work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q You said the bathrooms; what's wrong with the bathrooms? A There's this there's hardly some soap, paper towels and soap and toilet paper. Q What's wrong with the toilet paper? A There's never usually any toilet paper. Q Anything else? A Some of them are broken. Q What's broken? A The doors to lock it or either the toilet seat is broken. Q Anything else? A No. Q So I was asking you as a class representative what you want for the class. Other than fixing these things that we just discussed, is there anything else that you want? A Our school is really dirty. There's a lot of trash on the floor. Q Anything else? A That's it. Q Where is the trash? A Outside. And there's some in the

	Page 58	-	Page 60
1	Q Outside where?	1	Q Where in your room?
2	A In the playgrounds.	2	A At my desk.
3	Q Where in the classroom?	3	Q Do you have your own desk?
4	A Near the near the door to exit or near	4	A Yes. Me and my sister share it.
5	the teacher's desk.	5	Q Your little sister?
6	Q What kind of trash?	6	A Yes, Myra.
7	A Um, candy wrappers, bags of chips,	7	Q What's in your room?
8	bottles, cans.	8	A Our bunk beds, some drawers, the TV, my
9	Q Anything else?	9 10	radio and my desk.
10	A That's it. Oh, and keep the bathrooms locked all the time.	11	Q Do you have a computer at your home? A Yeah.
11 12	Q Anything else?	12	Q I'm sorry?
13	A No, that's it.	13	A Yes.
14	Q I'm going to ask you to look at	14	Q Where is the computer?
15	Exhibit 1, the First Amended Complaint. Do you see	15	A In the living room.
16	this front page?	16	Q Who uses the computer?
17	MS. WELCH: I think that is Exhibit 2,	17	A All of my family.
18	actually.	18	Q Do you use the computer?
19	MS. KOURY: I'm sorry, Exhibit 2.	19	A Yeah.
20	Q Have you ever seen any other documents	20	Q How often do you use the computer?
21	with this caption page on them?	21	A Once in a while when I have a report.
22	A What do you mean?	22	Q How many times this school year have you
23	Q Have you seen any other types of	23	used the computer?
24	documents that look like this that have numbers on the	24	A A lot of times.
25	margin like this?	25	Q Do you have Internet access from your
ļ			
	Page 59	١.	Page 61
1	A This one has it like that.	1	computer at home? Do you know if you have Internet access at home?
2	Q Other than these two, Exhibit 2 and	2 3	A I don't think so.
3	Exhibit 1, have you seen any other documents that look like this?	4	Q Do you know what the Internet is?
4	A No. But this one does has one, too.	5	A Yeah.
5	There are numbers.	6	O Have you ever used the Internet at home?
6 7	MS. KOURY: Let the record reflect she's	7	A I don't know if we have Internet. I
8	pointing to Exhibit No. 3.	8	don't know.
9	Q Have you seen any other documents in this	9	Q Have you ever used the Internet at all?
10	case other than the three that are in front of you?	10	A Yeah.
11	A I don't remember.	11	Q Where are you when you use it?
12	Q Have you seen any other papers that have	12	A In the library and in the school.
13	the name of this case on them like Exhibit 2 does?	13	THE REPORTER: Can we take a five-minute break?
14	A I don't know.	14	MS. KOURY: Sure.
15	Q Do you remember seeing any other papers	15	(Recess.)
16	that have this caption on them the way they do on	16	BY MS. KOURY:
17	Exhibit 2?	17	Q Krystal, did you talk to anyone during
18	A No.	18	the break we just took?
19	Q How about any other papers that have the	19	A Yeah.
	caption that is on the first page of Exhibit No. 3?	20	Q Do you know you're still under oath and everything you say still has the same force and effect
20	•		EVELVITHING YOU SAY SUIT HAS THE SAINE TOLCE AND CHECK
21	A No.	21	• •
21 22	A No. Q I'm going to ask you a little about	22	as if you were testifying in a court of law; do you
21 22 23	A No. Q I'm going to ask you a little about you were telling me that you live with your family in	22 23	as if you were testifying in a court of law; do you understand?
21 22 23 24	A No. Q I'm going to ask you a little about you were telling me that you live with your family in a home. Where do you study when you're not in class?	22 23 24	as if you were testifying in a court of law; do you understand? A Yeah.
21 22 23	A No. Q I'm going to ask you a little about you were telling me that you live with your family in	22 23	as if you were testifying in a court of law; do you understand?

Page 62 Page 64 1 I use the computer like twice or three break? 1 2 times a week. 2 Yes. Did you discuss any of the questions that 3 Q About how long do you use that every time 3 Q 4 you use it? I've asked you? 4 5 A Like it depends on what I'm doing. For 5 Α No. 6 the games it would take for five or 10 minutes, for a Okay. Did you remember anything during 6 the break that you want to add to any of the testimony 7 report a little bit more. 7 8 You only play the games for five or 10 8 that you gave before? 9 minutes at a time? 9 Yeah. Α 10 Yeah. Α 10 Q You do? Go ahead. What did you want to When is the last time you played games on 11 Q add to the testimony? 11 your computer at home? 12 That when my dad told me about the 12 lawsuit it was -- it was in the middle of July and 13 Α On Wednesday. 13 14 What time did you start playing? 14 August. 15 Around 4:30. Α 15 Q Of what year? 16 O Do you remember what you were playing? 16 Α 2000. 17 17 How did you remember that? Α O 18 Because my -- when I was -- when I was in Q Do you remember when you stopped playing? 18 19 the break I was thinking. And like I was thinking of Α 4:45. 19 20 0 Was Tetris the only game you played? the school at the beginning of the school. And then I 20 21 was thinking August. And then I was like it was Α 21 22 Did you play on the computer at all 22 between July and August. O Do you know where he signed you up for 23 that - anymore that night? 23 24 A No. 24 the lawsuit? 25 Q And you said you also use the computer at 25 A No. Page 63 Page 65 home to do reports for school. Q Do you know how he signed you up for the 1 1 Yeah. 2 Α 2 lawsuit? 3 A One of his friends told him about the What's the last report that you had to do 3 for school that you used your computer for? lawsuit. So that's how he signed us up. 4 4 5 On the famous scientists. O Do you know who this friend was? 5 Who is the scientist? 6 O 6 7 Q Do you know if this friend is another IMK Shelton. Α 7 parent of a student at your school? 8 What was the report about? Q 8 You had to choose a famous scientist. It 9 9 I don't know. Α had to be like two-and-a-half pages long. We were talking about your computer at 10 10 Two-and-a-half pages long? 11 Q home before we took a break. I'm going to ask you a 11 couple of questions about that. 12 Α Yeah. 12 How long did you use the computer for it? You said that you use your computer 13 13 Well, I found -- I had a book, and I just 14 often. How often do you use your computer at home? 14 looked in the back of it. Because in the back of the 15 15 Whenever I have free time and when I have book it has scientists. So that's how I got my to do a report in school. 16 16 scientist. O What do you do on the computer when you 17 17 What book did you use? 18 0 have free time? 18 19 Um, "The Universe". Α 19 A I play games. 20 Q Where did you get "The Universe" from? What kind of games? 20 From our school. 21 Α Tetris, Solitary, Pegged. 21 Α Where from your school? 22 Q Any other types of games? 22 Q From the math and science teacher 23 Α 23 Hearts. And that's it. 24 Mr. Davis. How often do you play these games on the 24 Q Did you -- how did you get it from him? 25 computer? 25

		Page 66			Ports 69
1	A	He gives us books. And whenever we	1	Q	Page 68 Was it after Christmas break?
2		science book he gives us another one.	2	Ã	Yeah, I think so.
3	Q	Was this report for your math and science	3	Q	How about My Roots for social studies;
4	class?	•	4	•	this school year, too?
5	A	It was for my science class.	5	A	Yeah.
6	Q	Who's the teacher for your science class?	6	, Q	Have you had any other reports this
7 8	A	Mr. Davis.	8	school y	
9	Q the math	And Mr. Davis is the one that gives you and science books?	9	A Carver	My science Dr, George Washington Who I Admire.
10	A	Yes.	10	Q Q	I'm sorry, what was that?
11	Q	How did you use the computer to do this	11	À	Who I admire.
12	report?	•	12	Q	What?
13	Α	I used Microsoft Word. And I just I	13	A	Who I admire.
14		section that he was on. And so then that's	14	Q	What class was that for?
15		arted typing in.	15	A :.	Social studies and My Roots and that's
16 17	Q A	Where did you learn how to type? In school.	16 17	it. Q	Did you have school remorts last war
18	Q	When?	18		Did you have school reports last year, you used the computer for?
19	À	In fourth or fifth grade that's when we	19	A	No.
20	started.	· ·	20	Q	None?
21	Q	How did you learn?	21	A	We just did current events.
22	Α	With the computer teacher in our school.	22	Q	What's current events?
23	Q	How often would you practice?	23	A	You either listen to the radio, watch the
24	Α.	We would go to computer lab two or three	24		ad the newspaper, and you have to state what
25	times a	week.	25	happene	d what was your report on and say what
		Page 67			Page 69
1	Q	Who taught you in the computer lab?	1	happene	d.
2	À	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher.	1 2 2	Q	d. How did you do that?
2 3	A Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the	3	Q A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read
2 3 4	A Q fourth gr	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn	3 4	Q A the section	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or
2 3 4 5	A Q fourth gr how to t	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype?	3 4 5	Q A the section a few date	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read.
2 3 4 5 6	A Q fourth grand how to to A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No.	3 4	Q A the section a few date	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything?
2 3 4 5	A Q fourth grand how to to A Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype?	3 4 5 6	Q A the section a few da Q	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q fourth g how to t A Q for scienthis scienthis	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q fourth grant how to to the A Q for scient this scient this school this sch	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had pol year?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q fourth gr how to t A Q for scient this scient this school A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn type? No. You were telling me about for this report the class you used the computer. Other than the report, what other reports have you had bool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q fourth gu how to the A Q for scienthis scienthis school A Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q fourth gu how to the A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn type? No. You were telling me about for this report the class you used the computer. Other than the report, what other reports have you had bool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A the section a few dam Q A Q A Q A Q the summ	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q fourth g how to t A Q for scienthis scienthis school A Q A Roots.	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had pol year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A the section a few dam Q A Q A Q A Q A Q the summ A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q fourth gu how to the A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A the section a few dam Q A Q A Q A Q the summ	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q fourth grant how to to the A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q the summa	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q fourth gr how to t A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn type? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had bool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q the summ A Q A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q fourth g how to to to A Q for scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A the section a few day Q A Q A Q the summary A Q A Q Q Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q fourth g how to t A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q the summ A Q A Q grade, the	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q fourth gr how to to the A Q for scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A Q A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had bool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George Yeah, Dr. George Washington Carver.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q A Q the summ A Q A Q grade, th A	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q fourth gr how to t A Q for scienthis scienthis school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A Q Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn type? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had bool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George Yeah, Dr. George Washington Carver. When was that report?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A the section a few day Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home? No. Did you get it this year while you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q fourth gr how to to the scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A Q A A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George Yeah, Dr. George Washington Carver. When was that report? I don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A C Q C A C C C C	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home? No. Did you get it this year while you've the eighth grade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q fourth g how to to to A Q for scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q A Q A Q Q	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George Yeah, Dr. George Washington Carver. When was that report? I don't remember. Was it this school year?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A A Q C A A Q C C A A Q C C C C	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home? No. Did you get it this year while you've the eighth grade? I think it was in the summer between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q fourth gr how to to the scient this scient this school A Q A Roots. Q A Q these rep A Q A A	Mr. Chico our computer lab teacher. Other than learning how to type in the rade, did you have any other classes to learn ype? No. You were telling me about for this report nee class you used the computer. Other than nee report, what other reports have you had ool year? On Dr. George Washington Carver. What class was that for? For science. And another one My What class was that for? Social studies. Did you use the computer for both of ports? Yeah. Did you say Dr. George Yeah, Dr. George Washington Carver. When was that report? I don't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A the section a few da Q A Q A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A Q C A A Q C A A Q C C A A Q C C C C	d. How did you do that? I read the newspaper. And I had to read on that it was on. And then the next day or ys later we had to present what we read. Did you have to write anything? Yeah, like a summary. What class was this for? Language arts. And this was last school year? Yeah. Did you use the computer at home to write mary? In seventh grade? Yes. No. When did you get the computer at home? I don't remember when we got it. Was it did you have it in the seventh se computer at home? No. Did you get it this year while you've the eighth grade?

Page 74 Page 76 1 the names of each of the teachers. Because we had to -- because the kids --2 they said that they were getting like out of control 2 A I had language arts with 3 social studies with : math with so we had to go back to homeroom. 3 Mr. Dashnagn; science with Ms. Hudson, and we had P.E. 4 So sixth period you would have homeroom? 5 5 with Mr. Manis. 6 0 What would you do in homeroom? 6 O Can you spell that? M-a-n-i-s. And my elective class was 7 We would either do social studies or 7 8 language arts, or if not, any work that you needed to 8 with Mr. Dashnagn - math. That one was mandatory. 9 Did you have two math classes in seventh 9 do. 10 grade? Q Who told you that the reason that you 10 weren't having an elective was because the kids were 11 Yeah. 11 Α 12 getting out of control? Q First semester? 12 Yeah. 13 Α The teachers said we have to go back to 13 Α So you took language arts with 14 homerooms now. 14 0 Mr. Davenport; social studies with 15 What teacher? Q 15 with Mr. Dashnagn; science with Ms. Hudson; P.E. with 16 Α Mr. Davenport. 16 17 Q When? 17 Mr. Mammis? Manis. 18 Α Seventh grade -- like in the middle of 18 Α Manis? 19 the school year. 19 Q 20 What about the first day of second 20 Α Yes. 21 semester; what happened that day? Did you have an And again you had math --21 0 22 elective that day? 22 Α With Mr. Dashnagn. So you had two periods of math first 23 Α Pardon me? 23 24 24 semester seventh grade? Q Do you remember the first day of second 25 semester seventh grade? Do you remember if you had an 25 Α Yeah. Page 75 Page 77 O Why did you take math as an elective 1 elective that day? 1 2 I don't remember. first semester seventh grade? Α 2 3 When did you stop having an elective in 3 A It was mandatory. O 4 seventh grade? 4 Why was it mandatory? 5 5 Because last year I wasn't really good at A Like a few weeks after the first 6 semester. math, so they told me to go to that class. And once I 6 7 was in that class I was above the class. So I still When did the -- a few weeks after the 0 7 8 first semester or a few weeks after the second 8 had to take it because I had to get more points. Who's "they"? 9 semester? 9 Q 10 What? Α 10 Pardon me? Α How long did your math -- in the seventh 11 You said "they" make you take it. Who's 11 0 grade you had math as an elective? "they"? 12 12 13 Α Uh-huh. 13 The teachers. Α When did that end? 14 Q What teachers? 14 0 15 After the second quarter finished. Mr. Davenport and the person that was 15 And then what happened? Who told you you 16 doing the electives. 16 Second semester seventh grade tell me the 17 weren't going to have an elective after that? 17 18 MS. WELCH: Objection. I think that names of your classes and the names of your teachers. 18 mischaracterizes her testimony. I don't believe she 19 19 Language arts with said that someone told her she wouldn't have an studies with Mr. Davenport. Then there would be 20 20 Ms. Hudson science; P.E. Mr. Manis, and then math 21 elective after the second quarter. 21 22 BY MS. KOURY: 22 Mr. Dashnagn. 23 Q I thought you just told me that 23 Q Any other class? Mr. Davenport told you that you weren't going to have The elective -- we didn't have electives. 24 a math elective anymore. How did you know you weren't Why not? 25

- 3 Q Do you know why there are fewer students Q
- this year in your language arts class? 4 year for language arts? 5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

25

- A I don't know. Well, some of them have moved, so it's like the school is getting smaller.
- O Last year in your language arts class when there were 32 students, did everyone get their own desk?
 - Α Yeah.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

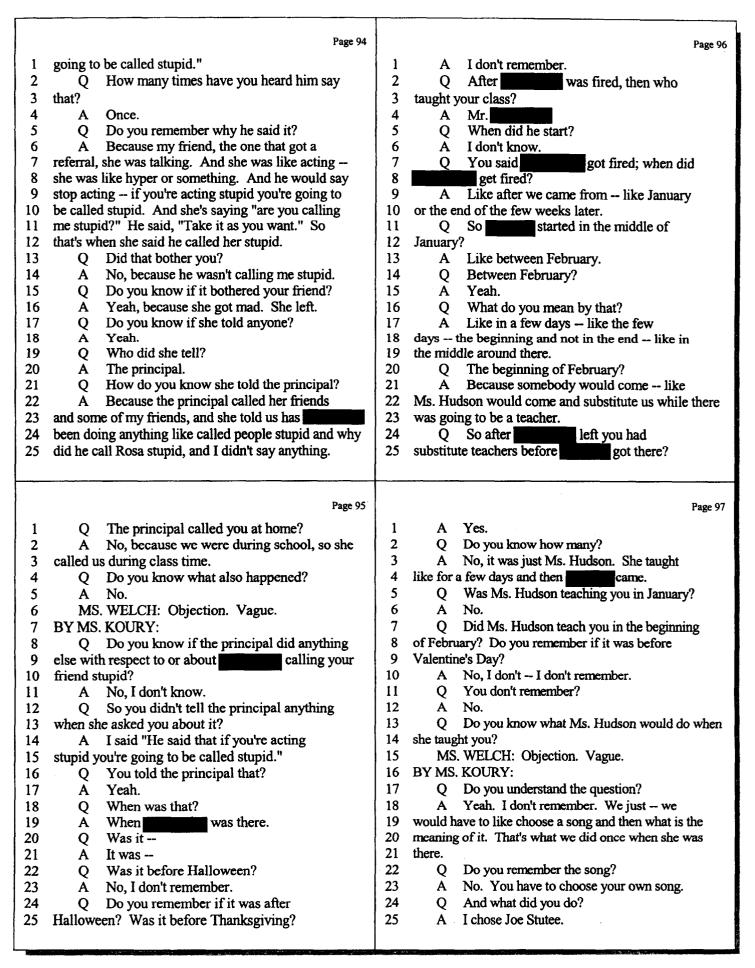
16

17

- You said there's more work in this class; 11 what do you mean by that? 12
 - We get to do more work. My way of thinking that is like you learn more. You have ability to like express what you know. And most kids think that's bad.
- You like that there's more work in this 0 18 class?
- 19 Yeah.
- What work do you have in this class that 20 you didn't have last year? 21 22
 - A We have to do reports like Dr. Ben
- 23 Carson. And last year we didn't do things like that.
- Q Who's your teacher this year for reading 24 25 and writing?

- both of them together.
- And Mr. Davenport was your teacher last
 - Yeah. Α
- Other than the reports, what other type of work do you have in this class --
 - Α This year?
 - that you didn't have last year?
- 10 We would have -- like we would have -there would be sentences. And like there would be two 12 and two and two. You have to write sentences that 13 would explain the meaning of the separate -- different 14 meanings.
 - You do these sentences this year with Q Mr. Manning?
 - Α Yes.
- 18 Q And you didn't do this last year?
- 19 Α
- 20 Other than the sentences and the reports, 21 what other type of work do you do in this class that you didn't do last year? 22
- 23 They teach us more adjectives, verbs, 24 pronouns, nouns.
 - Do you have homework in this class?

Page 86 Page 88 1 Q Why do you think you didn't do so well on Α Yeah. 1 2 2 0 What kind of homework? the pop quiz? 3 3 We had to - if you didn't finish the Because the words were just there. He work in class you have to do it for homework. We have 4 4 would say copy the words. But -- and then we would 5 just copy the words. But he didn't say like we were 5 to do -- read this book. Like he would give us section A, section B, section C. And if you - that 6 going to practice on it or something. 6 7 would be like homework. And if you didn't do it 7 What do you mean you copied the words? before recess you would have to stay in for recess. 8 They were on the board. He would say 8 9 9 Did you ever not finished your work in Q just copy the words. And we would copy the words. 10 this class? 10 When did he say copy the words? 11 11 A I'm not — So we can study them. But I guess nobody 12 Q Have you ever not finished your work in 12 did. this class? 13 13 When does he tell you to copy the words 14 from the board? 14 Α 15 Q Do you have homework in this class? 15 Last week -- Monday and before that, too. Α Yeah, the book reports. Yes. When before that? 16 A 16 O When you say "book reports," are you 17 The week before Monday he told us to copy 17 Α referring to the other reports we discussed -- the 18 18 words because we might have a quiz. 19 National Geographic report and the other --19 How often does he tell you to copy words 20 20 from the board? Yeah. Α 21 Other than the reports, is there any 21 He leaves like the words on the board other type of homework that he gives? 22 like every two weeks -- the problems and the words. 22 23 23 When did Mr. Manning start teaching this 24 class? 24 Do you have tests in this class? 0 25 Yes. 25 Α I don't remember. It was like -- oh, Page 87 Page 89 How do you study for your tests? 1 yes, it was a month ago. 1 Q He would give us a pop quiz. He would 2 2 So in April? Q give us - from the stories that we have in the books 3 Α Yeah, like April. there are -- there are a lot of stories. And they 4 The beginning of April? 4 0 5 would have words like you didn't understand. And he No, like in the middle of April. It's 5 would choose some of those words from some of the 6 going to be like almost a month, I guess. 6 7 7 stories. And then he pop quizzed us on that. And we Does he make you copy words from the didn't know nothing about that. And so that's when he 8 board to study every week? 8 9 said that we're going to have a test on Friday. And 9 Α so we did have a test on Friday. 10 How many times have you had to copy words 10 from the board since Mr. Manning has been your When was this? 11 11 Q 12 teacher? 12 Last week. A Was that the first test you had in this 13 Once. 13 0 Α 14 Just once? 0 14 class? 15 15 Yeah, just that once that I told you. Α Veah Q You never had a test last semester in 16 Q Did you copy the words? 16 17 A Yeah. 17 reading and writing? 18 0 What did you do with them? No, because we had different teachers 18 because they fired the regular teacher. So then we 19 Nothing. I didn't study. But the pop 19 had a substitute named Mr. Cho. And from Mr. Cho now quiz that we did it didn't count. It was false. So 20 20 he told us we were going to have a test on Friday. So we have Mr. Manning. 21 21 there were 25 and I got 20 right out of 25. 22 Q What did you get on the pop quiz? 22 23 We had -- I had two right. 23 On the test? Q Α Q Out of how many; do you remember? 24 A Uh-huh. 24 25 Out of 25. Nobody studies. 25 Why do you think you did so well on the Α

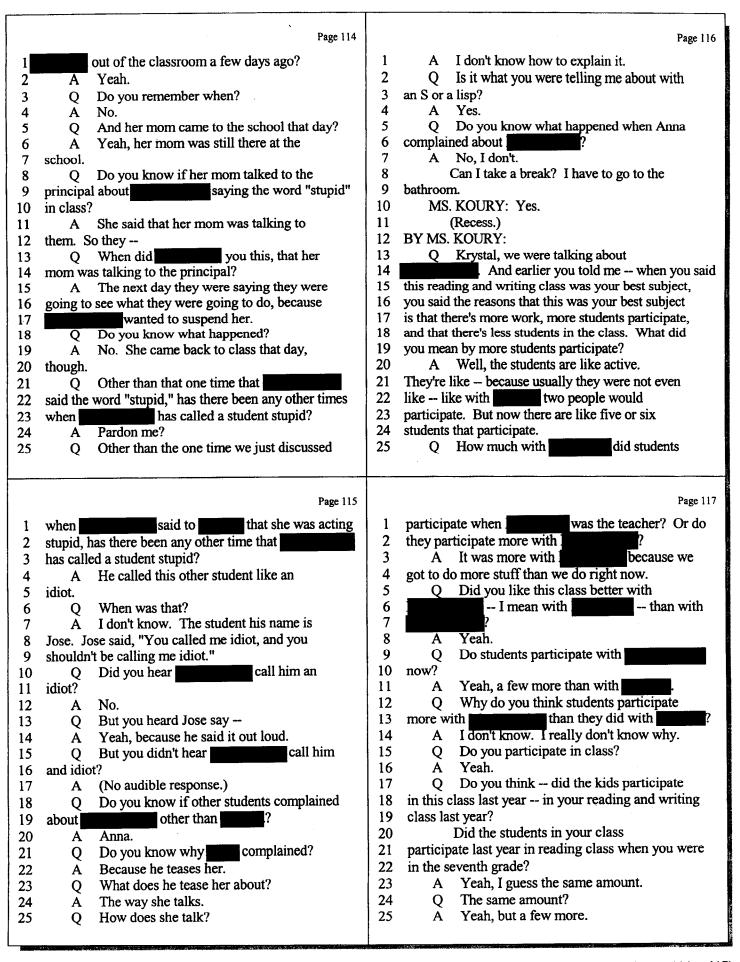


		Page 98		Page 100
1	Q	Excuse me?	1	questions I've been asking you during the deposition?
2	Ă	I chose Joe Stutee.	2	A No.
3	Q	Where did you get that song from?	3	Q Did you review any papers during the
4	À	It's music.	4	lunch break?
5	Q	And what did you do with that song?	5	A No.
6	A	We had to write what was the meaning of	6	Q Did you think of anything during the
7	it and -	Did you write it is along?	8	lunch break that you would like to add on the record about any of the questions that you were answering
8	Q A	Did you write it in class? Yes.	9	before the break?
10	Q	Did you turn it in?	10	A Yeah. I was feeling dizzy. That's why I
11	Ă	Yes.	11	would like to change it. Because my head was hurting.
12	Q	Who did you turn it in to?	12	Q Okay.
13	À	Ms. Hudson.	13	A When we were doing the electives for the
14	Q	Did you ever get it back?	14	semesters in seventh grade I remember that we had -
15	A	No.	15	each quarter we had to do an elective. And the first
16	Q	Do you know if she graded it?	16 17	one I had to do student student store. And then the second quarter I don't remember what I don't
17 18	A Q	I don't know. Did you ask her?	18	remember what I took. And I remember in the third
19	A	No.	19	quarter that's when I had to take the math class. In
20	Q Q	Other than writing the meaning of that	20	the fourth quarter that's when we didn't do the
21		d you do anything else? Did Ms. Hudson give	21	elective. I got it mixed up.
22		other type of work in class?	22	Q If I understand correctly, for the
23	Α	I don't remember. That's the only time I	23	seventh grade first quarter your first elective was
24	rememb		24	student store.
25	Q	Do you know how many times she taught	25	A Uh-huh.
1	you?	Page 99	1	Page 101 Q What's student store?
2	Α	Like one or two times.	2	A The P.E. teacher was in charge of that.
3	Q	Okay. And then Mr. Cho came?	3 4	It was his elective. He had to buy like things, and he would sell it like products like snacks
4	A	Yeah.	5	afterschool snacks. And we would sell it. And the
5 6		S. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a Are you getting tired?	6	money he got he would I don't know what he would do
7		E WITNESS: Can I take a break?	7	with it. So that was the student store.
8		KOURY: Of course. I'm sorry.	8	Q And second quarter you can't remember the
9		(Recess.)	9	elective that you took?
10		. KOURY:	10	A No, I don't remember.
11	Q	Krystal, I just want to remind you that	11	Q Was it art?
12	•	till under oath; do you understand that?	12	A No.
13	A	Yeah.	13 14	Q Music? A No.
14	Q lunch b	Did you take any medicine during the	15	Q If you remember later just let me know,
15 16	iunch o	No.	16	okay?
17	Q	Any alcohol?	17	A Okay.
18	À	No.	18	Q And third quarter you took math?
19	Q	Anything that would impair your ability	19	A Yes, that's the math that we took.
20	to answ	rer these questions?	20	Q And fourth quarter of the seventh
1	Α	No.	21	THE REPORTER: I'm getting some overlapping
21		Did you talk to anyone during your lunch	22	here.
22	Q	Did you talk to allyone during your functi	22	DV MC KULDV.
22 23	break?	•	23	BY MS. KOURY: O I'm going to remind you to just wait
22 23 24	break?	Yeah.	23 24 25	Q I'm going to remind you to just wait
22 23	break?	•	24	

Page 106 Page 108 often. We had to either read a story from the book or reports that you do and the sentences that you write. 2 Is that with 2 just don't do nothing with it. that you did those reports? 3 3 What would you do in class if you weren't Α Yeah. 4 Do you know if using the book? 4 O has your grade book now? We would do something else instead of the 5 5 Α 6 Α 6 book. He lost it. He lost the grade book. 7 7 What would you do? Q How do you know that? Q 8 8 Α Like he was the one teaching us Α Because he was asking has anybody seen adjectives and pronouns, subject or verbs. 9 the green grade book. 9 How did he teach you those? When was he asking you that? 10 10 Q He would put it on the overhead, and then 11 Α It was either Friday or Thursday. 11 Α he would like put it on the board. 12 Q Of this past week? 12 13 No, the week -- the week that --Did you have to write anything for his A 13 14 O Just --14 class? 15 Yeah. That I can remember -A 15 Α Q Did you ever have any quizzes? 16 O Do you remember if it was Thursday or 16 17 Friday? 17 Α I don't think so. Do you ever remember turning anything in 18 It was one of those two days. 18 0 Α 19 Did he say anything else besides ask you 19 for him to grade? Q 20 Yeah, we had to do this essay. 20 or any of the students if they had seen his grade Α 21 books? What type of essay? 21 0 22 22 On the story "The Gift of the Magi." He Α No. 23 had a question -- what is the most important concept 23 Q So you don't know if he found it? of "The Gift of the Magi." And then you have to make 24 No, I don't know. Α 24 25 like a essay on that. And if you didn't do it -- you Q Before he told you or before he asked you Page 107 Page 109 whether any of the students have seen his grade book, had to do it so you can get a grade on it. 1 do you know if he had the grade book earlier in the 2 2 Did you do the essay? 3 week? 3 Α Yeah. 4. 4 How long was the essay? Α Yeah, he had earlier in the week. 5 It was a page and a half. 5 How do you know? Α 6 Because he would be checking out if you 6 Did you do it in class? O 7 had your homework or not. 7 Yeah. Α 8 How does he do that? Did you get a grade? O 8 0 9 If you get -- if you do your work --9 Α He hasn't given it to us. 10 those sentences -- you have to do the sentences, the 10 Is he still your teacher? Q 11 ones I told you. And if you brought it in the next 11 Α day you get a plus. If you bought it late you had to 12 Did you ever ask him about it? 12 No. I think he said he was going to keep 13 get a check. 13 it. It was for the grade book. 14 Q And how often do you have to do these 14 15 sentences for homework? Did he have a grade book in his class? 15 It would be like -- he did that for a 16 Α Yeah. He has the grade book. It's a 16 17 week. teacher's grade book. 17 18 Every day for a week? Q 18 Q But 1 is no longer your teacher? 19 Α No. like three times a week -- three or 19 Α four times a week. 20 20 0 Who's your teacher now? When was this? 21 Mr. Manning. O 21 Α Like the first week that he was there. 22 Α 22 Was there anyone between 0 23 0 Has he done it again since then? 23 Mr. Manning? No. But we were working on those in 24 24 No. Α class. But we haven't been working on them lately, Earlier you were describing to me the 25

Page 112 because it is the end of graduating. So that's why we 1 somebody stupid. He said, whatever. 1 2 Then what happened? 2 haven't done much lately. Q 3 I don't know what happened next. 3 Are you graduating this year? Α Q 4 Do you know if she told the principal? That I know of, yeah. 4 Α 5 She told her mom, and the mom went and 5 Congratulations. Does he give you any 6 talked to the principal. other types of homework? 6 7 When did she tell you that? 7 No, just those book reports that we're 0 8 The next day that she told her mom. And 8 doing right now. Α 9 she said that her mom was going to talk to the Q Do you think is a good 9 10 principal. 10 teacher? Q Do you know if her mom talked to the Yeah. But he calls people stupid. 11 11 Α 12 12 Q Why do you think he's a good teacher? principal? 13 Well. I think he's a good teacher because Α Yeah. 13 14 Q How do you know her mom talked to the he doesn't -- I do my work and he gives me the work 14 15 principal? and I accomplish it. And he gives me like good job. 15 16 Because her mom -- her mom was still He like -- he tells me "You're doing well. Keep it up 16 17 straight there. And she said they were going to have and you'll get a good grade." So that's why I think 17 he's a good teacher. 18 a meeting. So her mom -- she caught it because 18 When has he called -- who does he call 19 kicked her out of the class. And she 19 0 20 said, "I'm going to call my mom." And her mom was 20 stupid? outside. So then they were going to have a meeting. 21 He called my friend stupid. This is 21 And then they had the meeting. So I don't know what 22 22 another friend. 23 the principal said yet. 23 0 Okay. When did he call your friend 24 O I'm going to take you back. Was this all stupid? 24 25 in the same day? This same day that 25 A few weeks ago he called her stupid. Α Page 113 Page 111 Were you there? 1 sorry. Q 1 2 The same day that said the Yeah. 2 Α word "stupid," was that the same day her mom showed up 3 What happened? 3 Q He just said -- he just said "quit acting 4 at school? 4 5 5 stupid." And then she said, you're calling me stupid? Α No. He said, take it whatever way you want. And he keeps 6 0 Was it the next day? 6 No. She told her mom and her mom said 7 teasing a friend because -- you know, like people -- I Α 7 8 they was going to tell the principal. don't know what kind of culture it is, but they talk 8 9 Let me stop you really quick. with the S like -- like with their tongue. And he 0 9 10 copies her. He goes like that. (Indicating.) And he Α Okay. 10 11 0 That day did tell the student just won't stop, too. 11 to leave the classroom? 12 Let's talk about the time he called your 12 friend stupid. This is a different friend than when 13 Α What day? 13 14 The day that said "stupid" in Q right? 14 we were talking about class to your friend. 15 15 Α Yeah. It was a few days ago. What was she doing before he called her 16 16 0 17 So a few days ago there was another 17 stupid? incident that occurred and sent the same 18 She was moving to this other seat that he 18 student outside the classroom? told her to do. She went over there and she was 19 19 saying -- she go -- she was looking in the paper. He 20 Α Yes. 20 What's this student's name? 21 was saying, you're acting stupid. And she said, Q 21 22 Α you're calling me stupid? And he says, take it 22 23 Q 23 whatever you are. 24 Uh-huh. Α Then what happen? 24 0 She said, we're going to tell you called 25 And then

25



Page 121

- A few more when, this year or last year? Q
- 2 Α Last year.

1

8

9

13

14

15

23

5

6

21

- 3 Earlier you said that you liked having more work. And you said that - I'm going to ask you 4 5 do you think that other students like having more 6 work, too? 7
 - Α I don't think they do.
 - Do you think you're different from the 0 other students that way?
- 10 Yeah.
- 11 0 Why do you think you're different than the other students that way? 12
 - Because I think when a person has a chance they should go for that chance and not let it go away.
- Why don't you think that other 16 0 students -- what makes you think the other students 17 don't think that wav? 18
- 19 MS. WELCH: I'm going to object to the extent she has to speculate as to what other students are 20 21 thinking.
- BY MS. KOURY: 22
 - You can go ahead and answer that. Q
- 24 What was the question? Α
- 25 Why do you think that other students

- 1 Q Have you ever felt like you wanted to 2 speak in class and you weren't able to in your reading 3 and writing class? 4
 - Yeah. Α
- 5 When did you feel that way? 6
 - I was -- it was yesterday. Yeah,
 - yesterday was Friday. I had a question and then was saying -- I was holding up my hand and
- 9 like 10 minutes later - okay, what's your question? 10 Like I already forgot.
 - You forgot your question?
- 12 Α

7

8

11

16

21

24

1

2

4

11

14

15

- 13 0 Other than on Friday when you had a 14 question, have you ever felt like you wanted to speak 15 in class and you weren't able to?
 - Α Yeah.
- 17 0 When else?
- 18 When we were doing an assignment. 19 section A and B and C, and I was raising my hand, he 20 would pick on people who weren't raising their hands.
 - When was this?
- 22 Α It was a few days ago when we had to use 23 a book.
- Why do you think he didn't call on you 25 when you were raising your hand that time?

Page 119

- 1 don't feel that way?
- 2 Because they like to talk to their 3 friends. They don't like to participate. Don't like 4 to listen.
 - How do you know that? Q
 - Α Because they keep talking all the time.
- 7 Q When?
- 8 Α During the class when we have to do an 9 activity.
- 10 Q Okay. And then you also said there are less students in this reading and writing class; what 11 do you mean by that? Less students than what? 12
- MS. WELCH: Objection. Asked and answered. 13
- 14 BY MS. KOURY:
- 15 Go ahead. Q
- Pardon me? 16 Α
- 17 You can answer the question. Q
- 18 Well, it's because some of the
- students -- there were a lot in the beginning of the 19 20 school year.
 - In the beginning of your eighth grade? 0
- Yeah. And now some students have left. 22
- Like -- probably like five students have left far 23
- from -- far from here. So it seems like more students 24
- 25 have gone away.

- A I don't know. People think that he's either racism or sexism (sic.) Because he either 3 hates boys or hates girls, one of us two.
 - What makes you think he hates boys?
- 5 Α I don't know. He hates boys. I think 6 it's mostly girls. Because my friends - you know, 7 like they say he's talking like what is this. And he 8 would say, "You shouldn't be talking. You know I'm 9 going to put your name on the board. You will have to 10 stay in recess and do 25 standards."
 - Do you think kids should talk in class?
- 12 Yeah. That way they would have better Α 13 communication.
 - Were they talking to each other, or were they talking to the teacher?
- A No, to the students. Because my friend 16 said "What do we have to do?" I explained it to her. 17 And he said, "You shouldn't be talking. I'm going to 18 19 write your name on the board."
- 20 Q Have you ever been told you shouldn't be 21 talking to students in the class?
- 22 Yeah. Α
- 23 Do you think that's why he put your name 0 on the board? 24
- 25 Yeah, probably. Α

Page 122 Page 124 1 Is it a rule in your classroom that Has he ever made any comments about you're not supposed to talk to other students while 2 anyone's race in class? 3 No. he's teaching the class? 4 Have you ever heard that he's made Yeah. 5 comments of people's race? Is there any other reason why you think 6 Α No. he hates girls? 7 Has anyone ever complained? Do you know A I don't know. And then they keep saying 8 that he looks at girls when they were -- like when if anyone has ever complained about him being racist? they leave where he's at, they say he looks at them 9 Α 10 Have you ever told anyone that you think and checks them or whatever. Q Have you ever seen him do that? he's a racist? 11 12 No, they told me. That I have? No. Α Who's "they"? O Have you ever complained about him 13 14 Α looking at girls? Are these students in your class? 15 O Α No. Have you ever heard of any other students 16 Α complaining about him looking at girls? 17 Do you know if they told any adults? Q To other people, no. But to us they say, 18 No. Α 19 Other than him making fun of kids in your look he's looking at you or something. 20 class, is there any other reason why you think he may Who says that? Q and some other students. 21 be racist? Α 22 Α No. ? Is she a student? Q 23 Do you know what a student can do if they Yeah. 0 Α 24 think a teacher is racist? O Do you know if she's ever complained to anyone besides students about him looking at girls? 25 A I don't know. Tell an adult or the

Page 123

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

Page 125

```
1
            I don't think so.
             Is there any other reason why you think
2
        0
    that he hates girls?
4
5
         MS. WELCH: Objection. Mischaracterizes her
    prior testimony.
6
7
    BY MS. KOURY:
             Do you think he hates girls?
8
         Q
9
             Maybe.
             Is there any other reason why you may
10
    think he hates girls? Is there any reason - do you
11
    think he's racist?
12
         A I don't know. Sometimes he acts like it
13
14
    if he is.
15
             What makes you think that?
         Q
             Because so far he's made fun of a lot of
16
         Α
    Mexicans. Because a lot of my friends that I know are
17
```

Mexicans. He always teases them or make fun of their

How many kids in your class are Mexican

Almost all of them are Mexican. There

So he makes fun of people? Let me

are like five that are mixed or they're Italian.

weight or call them stupid.

that you know of?

rephrase that.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

18

19

20

21

22

23

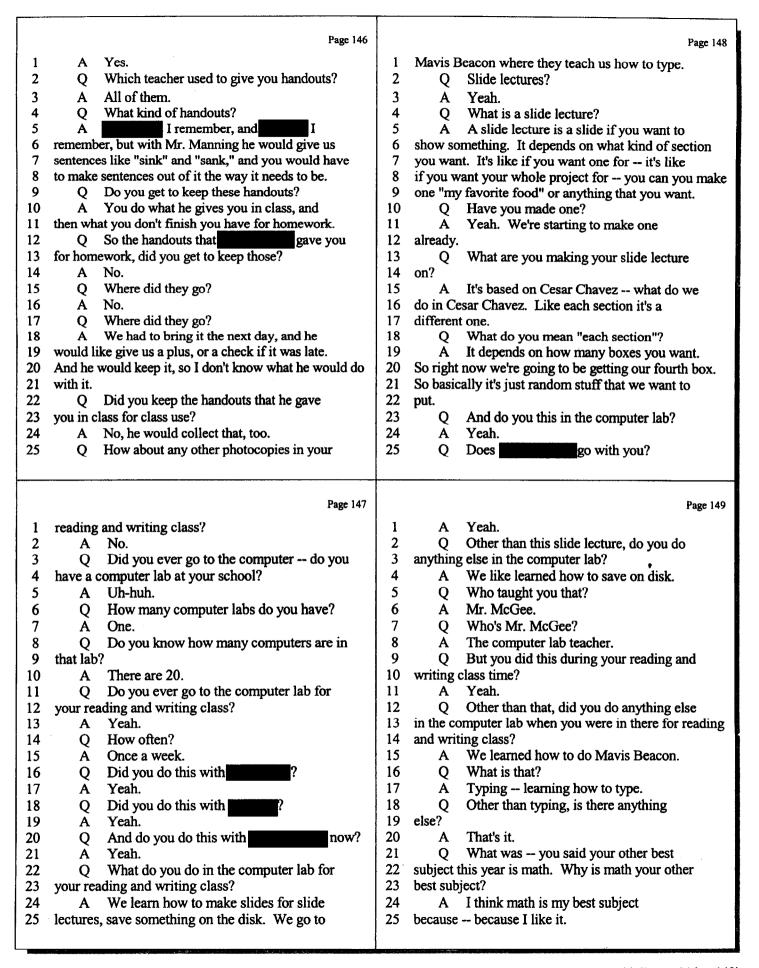
24

25

school principal. Do you have a book in this class -- this reading and writing class? Yeah. Α What kind of book? Q Α It's a literature book. What does it look like? 0 Α It's red and it has like a building with a book and horses -- and a horse. Is that the only book you have in this 0 class? Yeah, that's the one -- that's one of the books. And another one is language. But we never used it before. But now we use it to do like section A, B and C. What's section A, B and C? Q That's like — it depends on like what Α are you going to do. Because we were learning how to make complete sentences. Like put -- it's like a run-on sentence. You have to put it into one sentence. And we have to do like three sections. We have to do A, B and C. 22 O Let's talk about the red book. You said that's a writing book.

			_
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q Literature. Let's talk about your	1	A Well, in mine no. It's just like a page.
2	literature book. Do you have your own literature book	2	The pages have been ripped, because somebody put gum
3	to use in class?	3	on it, so the teacher just ripped it out from there.
4	A Yeah.	4	Q In your book?
5	Q How did you get this book?	5	A Uh-huh.
6	A The first or second day of school	6	Q Let's talk about the graffiti. There's
7	gave it to us.	7	graffiti on the front page and there's graffiti on
8	Q What did he say?	8	other pages of your textbook?
9	A He said, here's your book; if you lose it	9	A Yeah.
10	you have to pay a certain amount of money. And you	10	Q Is there any graffiti written on any
11	won't and that's it.	11	pages so that you can't read the page of the textbook?
12	Q Did he tell you about taking care of the	12	A No.
13	book?	13	Q Other than the cover being torn off and
14	A Yeah. He said, take care of it and do	14	the graffiti that we just discussed, what else is
15	not lose it.	15	wrong with the book?
16	Q Did he say anything else about taking	16	A It looks beat up.
17	care of it?	17	Q You said that there was gum in your book;
18	A To not write in it, too.	18	tell me about that.
19	Q Anything else?	19	A I don't know it was somebody put
20	A That's it.	20	gum in it and
21	Q What did you do with your book the first	21	Q Where was the gum?
22	day of school?	22	A In the page of the book.
23	A I carried it with me to home when	23	Q What page?
24	school's out.	24	A I don't know.
25	Q Did you put a book cover on it?	25	Q Is it in the middle of the book
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Page 127 A No.	1	Page 129 somewhere?
1 2		1 2	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book.
	A No.	1 -	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book?
2 3 4	A No.Q What kind of condition is your book in?A Bad.Q I'm sorry?	2 3 4	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it
2 3	 A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. 	2 3	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there.
2 3 4	 A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? 	2 3 4	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	somewhere? A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text of the pages of your book?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text of the pages of your book? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch? A Yeah. Q Could you still see the page where the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text of the pages of your book? A Yeah. Q Are there any pages in your textbook	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch? A Yeah. Q Could you still see the page where the gum used to be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text of the pages of your book? A Yeah. Q Are there any pages in your textbook where you can't read the textbook because there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch? A Yeah. Q Could you still see the page where the gum used to be? A It was on the top of the corner, so yeah
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What kind of condition is your book in? A Bad. Q I'm sorry? A I said a bad condition. Q What do you mean by "bad"? A Like the cover is like almost torn off. There's like graffiti writing like X3 and XIV. Q Where is the graffiti written? A When you open the book it's like right there. Q Only on the front page? A And then it'll have some on the pages. They were on the pages. Q Where on the pages? A In different pages of the book. Q Is there any graffiti in the margins of the book of the pages? Do you know what a margin is? A Like a line or — Q Is there any graffiti written on the text of the pages of your book? A Yeah. Q Are there any pages in your textbook	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Around the middle of the book. Q How did you find it in the book? A Because I just flipped the page and it got stuck right there. Q When did you find this? A Like a few days after he gave us the book. Q So this was like in September? A Yeah. Q And what happened? A And I just said, "Can I get another book?" He said no. So he just tore the thing off. Q Tore what off? A The page where the gum was stuck. Q He tore the page off? A Only where the gum was. Q About how big was that piece A It was about this big. (Indicating.) Q So about an inch? A Yeah. Q Could you still see the page where the gum used to be?

	Page 142		Page 144
1	home?	1	this. It's like that. (Indicating.)
2	A No.	2	Q What do you mean?
3	Q Do you know if anyone else did?	3	A The way it is like this. (Indicating.)
4	A I don't know.	4	Q Scratched?
5	Q Does it bother you that you have to share	5	A Yeah.
6	the textbook in class?	6	Q So the language book cover is scratched?
7	A Sometimes, and sometimes no.	7	A (No audible response.)
8	Q With this literature book, did it brother	8	Q Yes?
9	you that you had to share it?	9	A Yes.
10 11	A The literature or the language? Q I'm sorry, the language. Did it ever	10 11	Q Have you ever been assigned a specific language book, or every time you get a language book
12	Q I'm sorry, the language. Did it ever bother you that you had to share the language book in	12	it's a different language book?
13	class?	13	A Yeah.
14	A Sometimes. Because like I had to work	14	Q Which one?
15	sometimes with and she would ask me "can I copy	15	A It's a different book every time.
16	your work?" And I would like no. She gets me	16	Q Have you ever seen a language book or had
17	frustrated that's why. So sometimes it's hard to	17	a language book that is missing a cover?
18	share a book.	18	A No.
19	Q I want you to try to remember	19	Q Have you ever had a language book or seen
20	specifically what it was that bothered you that you	20	a language book that has pages torn?
21	had to share this book. Tell me what happened. Did	21	A No.
22	you have a specific assignment in the book? Did	22	Q Have you ever had a language book or seen
23	assign a specific assignment in the	23	a language book that has writing inside of it?
24	language book?	24	A Yeah.
25	A Yeah.	25	Q Tell me about it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What was the assignment? A I don't remember. Q What did want to copy? A No, she didn't want to copy it that day, because she was saying, you know, " I want my own book." And she was saying be quiet that you want your own book because she wanted her own. I was like "whatever." And I was just doing the work. Q So what bothered you about having to share the book was that she was talking? A Yeah. Q Other than being bothered by talking, have you ever been bothered by having to share a book?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Like when you open it there's people's names. And it will say this person. It will say a bad word and that person's name. Q Did you specifically see a textbook that had bad language? A Yeah. Q When? A When we had to do an assignment, which I don't remember when or what was it. Q Other than the writing on the first page, was there writing anywhere else in the book? A No, I don't remember. No. THE REPORTER: Counsel, I need to stop for just a moment.
15	A (No audible response.)	15	(Recess.)
16	Q Do you know why wanted her own book?	16	BY MS. KOURY:
17	A I don't know.	17	Q Krystal, we were talking about your
18	Q Can you describe to me the language book?	18	language book. Do you think your language book is
19	What does it look like?	19	old?
1	A It has like a clover. It's like bluish,	20	A No, not that old. Q Why not?
20			
20 21	and it has like a clover. It's like a three-leaf	21	
20 21 22	and it has like a clover. It's like a three-leaf clover, and it has like words or designs in the	22	A It looks new, and it looks not that old
20 21 22 23	and it has like a clover. It's like a three-leaf clover, and it has like words or designs in the clover.	22 23	A It looks new, and it looks not that old either.
20 21 22 23 24	and it has like a clover. It's like a three-leaf clover, and it has like words or designs in the clover. Q What kind of condition is it in?	22 23 24	A It looks new, and it looks not that old either. Q Do you ever get handouts from your
20 21 22 23	and it has like a clover. It's like a three-leaf clover, and it has like words or designs in the clover. Q What kind of condition is it in?	22 23	A It looks new, and it looks not that old either.



Page 155

9

14

15

20

24

25

Page 157 says "It's your choice to study or you want to come 2 and see me." 3 What do you study? Q 4 Α Math. 5 0 You study the notes he writes on the 6 board? 7 No, he's writings down pages for us, and Α 8

we review those pages. Where do you do that? Q

In his class. But I used time to study 10 11 in there, and I do that at home, too.

12 How often do you study at home in your Q 13 math book?

MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague.

THE WITNESS: Like an hour or 30 minutes.

16 BY MS. KOURY:

Q How many days a week do you study from 17 18 your textbook at home? 19

Well, I study every day.

When you do your homework?

21 Α No. Because right now we have to study

22 for things, so I study every day now. 23

0 Because you're studying for the test?

Uh-huh. Α

Have you ever seen anyone sharing a math

1 Okay. Have you ever seen any of the 2 pre-algebra books that your other students in your class have? I'm sorry, have you seen the pre-algebra books that the other students in your class have? 4 5 Α Yeah. 6 Have you ever seen any pre-algebra books 7 that are torn? A No. Well, when the accident -- you rip 8 9 it trying to flip the page. It rips a little bit. Have you ever seen students accidentally 10 rip pages in their book? 11 Yeah, just a little bit. 12 How often do you see that? 13 Not quite -- not quite often. 14 15 You were telling me that when he gave you your reading and writing book, told you 16 not to write in the book and to take care of the book. 17 18 19 Have you ever seen students writing in 0 20 their book? Yeah. 21 Α 22 Q How often?

A little, not that much right now. So

Have you seen anyone write in their

it's like very few students that do that.

23

24

25

Page 162 Page 164 Q And you think it was broken for a couple 1 Α Yeah. 2 2 of weeks? Do you think there's anything wrong with 3 this classroom? 3 Like about a month, two months. Because it was like really, really annoying because they --4 4 Α No 5 Nothing bothers you about this classroom? 5 the AC was broken. 0 Q Was it broken after Christmas break? 6 Α 6 7 Your reading and writing class that's the 7 Α Yeah. Q 8 Was it broken before Christmas break? same class; is that right? 8 Q 9 9 Yeah. No. 10 When do you first remember it being 10 Which is the same as your literature and Q Q 11 language class? 11 fixed? Like around a month ago I remember it was 12 Α Yeah. 12 Α 13 Okay. Let's talk about your science 13 fixed. 14 class. Actually, I'm sorry, you said that your best 14 How do you remember that? 0 Α Because one day we just came in and it 15 class last year was your science class. 15 was all fresh. And so we find out that the AC --16 Α Yeah. 16 17 Why was that your best class last year? 17 0 Was that before spring break that it was Q 18 Because we got to do experiments. 18 fixed? Α 19 19 No, I don't think so. 0 Any other reason? Α 20 When was spring break? 20 Α We could work in like groups of two Q April 9th. 21 people. 21 Α 22 Any other reason? You think it was fixed after spring 22 O Q break? 23 And the teacher was fun. 23 Α 24 24 A few weeks ago after spring break, yeah. Was it the same science class that you Α 25 Other than the AC being broken for a 25 had first and second semester last year? Q Page 163 Page 165 little while, is there any other problems with your 1 Yeah. Α 2 Q Was it the same teacher first and second 2 math program? 3 No. semester last year? Α 4 Are there any other things that bother No. 4 Α O 5 you about your math classroom? O Who taught it first semester? 5 6 6 A No. Α 7 What about your reading and writing O When did leave? 7 Q 8 I don't remember. 8 Α class --9 Q Was it before Christmas break? 9 MS. WELCH: Objection. Vague. 10 MS. KOURY: I didn't finish my question. A No. 10 11 Who was your teacher the first day of O Did you have the same classroom for 11 12 school seventh grade for science? reading and literature all year long? 12 13 13 Α Yeah. Α 14 Can you describe to me that classroom? 14 Do you remember who was the teacher after Q Well, it's like a -- it's only like the 15 left? 15 same as the math and science class, but it has like 16 Α Ms. Hudson. 16 17 two windows, and it has a cabinet to put like -- you Q Do you remember when Ms. Hudson started? 17 know, to put books or something. And it will have 18 Α 19 Do you remember who was your teacher like a big desk -- like one full desk. 19 20 around Halloween in science? Is that desk for the teacher? 20 O 21 It was still Ms. Hudson -- not 21 No. it's like a table. Α Ms. Hudson, 22 Do the students sit around the table? 22 Q Do you remember if Yeah. There's -- there's three or four 23 23 still there when you got back from Christmas break? 24 24 students per table. 25 A Yes, she still was. 25 O Does each student have their own chair?

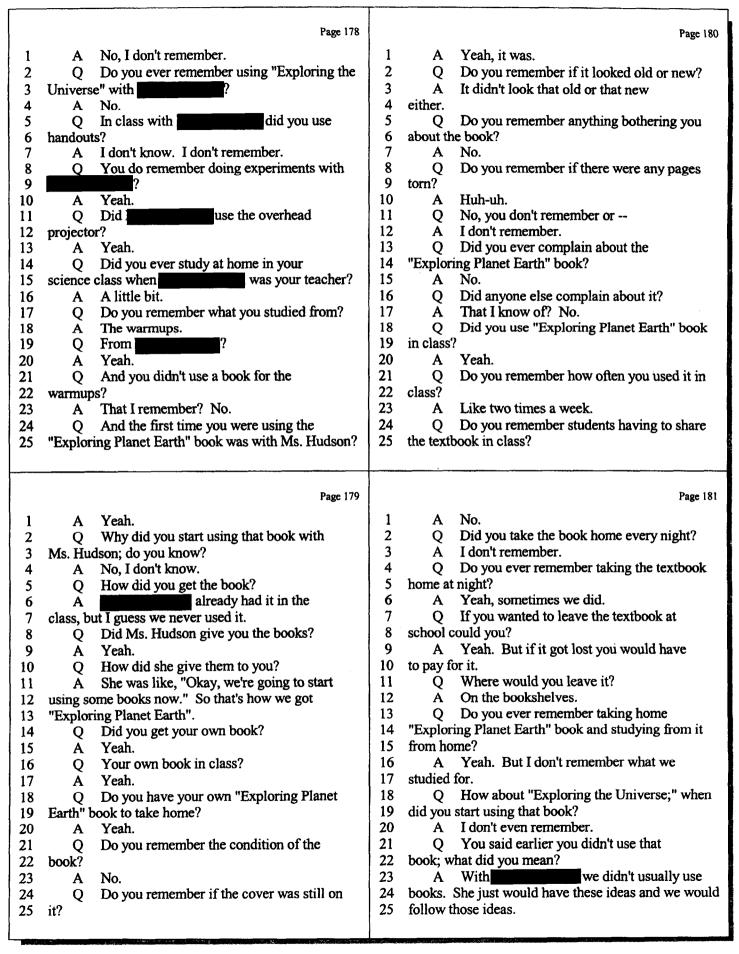
25

You like young teachers?

25

Did other kids in the class do

	Page 174		Page 176
1	have like a quiz.	1	Q Which were in the book?
2	Q Who kept the notebook?	2	A Yeah.
3	A We did. We had to keep it.	3	Q Did you study in class?
4	Q Did you get to take it home?	4	A No. We had to write the – it's whether
5	A No. You could write it anywhere as long	5	you wanted to or not.
6	as you have to save it.	6	Q Did you study for the test at home?
7	Q So you could take it home with you?	7	A Yeah.
8	A Yeah.	8	Q You did?
9	Q Did you ever take it home with you?	9	A Yeah.
10	A Yeah.	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
11	Q What did you do with it at home?	11	A Yeah.
12	A Kept it in my backpack.	12	
13	Q Did you ever study it from home?	13	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	A No, because we would review the stuff.	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	We would review.	15 16	
16 17	Q In the class you would review? A Yeah.	17	
18	Q Anything else did in class?	18	Q The book that you didn't use, what did it look like?
19	A No.	19	
20	Q Did she use the overhead projector a lot?	20	
21	A Yeah.	21	Q "Exploring the Universe"?
22	Q How often?	22	A Uh-huh.
23	A I don't remember.	23	Q What about the book you did use; do you
24	Q Did she ever assign homework?	24	
25	A I don't remember.	25	A Yeah. It was called "Exploring Planet
		i .	
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Q Do you ever remember getting homework	1	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right
2	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ?	2	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now.
2 3	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ? A No.	2 3	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet
2 3 4	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you	2 3 4	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book?
2 3 4 5	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework?	2 3 4 5	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember.	2 3 4 5 6	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from ? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did	2 3 4 5 6 7	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Do you remember how you studied for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	O Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do. Because from that we read and write the answers from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book? Q Any book. Did you use any book with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do. Because from that we read and write the answers from that. You have to study for a test.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book? Q Any book. Did you use any book with Ms. Hudson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do. Because from that we read and write the answers from that. You have to study for a test. Q So would you write would you study the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book? Q Any book. Did you use any book with Ms. Hudson? A We were using "Exploring Planet Earth".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do. Because from that we read and write the answers from that. You have to study for a test. Q So would you write — would you study the notes that you wrote?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book? Q Any book. Did you use any book with Ms. Hudson? A We were using "Exploring Planet Earth". Q I'm sorry, with do you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	O Do you ever remember getting homework from? A No. Q Is it that you can't remember, or do you remember never getting homework? A I can't remember. Q Okay. Did you ever test? Did give you tests? A I'm not sure. I can't remember. But Ms. Hudson did. Q Ms. Hudson gave you tests? A Yeah. Q Do you remember how many tests you had? A Like one or two. Q Do you remember what grade you got? A Q Do you remember how you studied for the tests? A On the books that's where we had to read. The books and the questions that's what we had to do. Because from that we read and write the answers from that. You have to study for a test. Q So would you write would you study the notes that you wrote?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Earth." And that's the book that we're using right now. Q Did you have your own "Exploring Planet Earth" book? A Yeah. Q When did you get this book in the seventh grade? A When Ms. Hudson was there. Q What did you use when was there? A My best guess is the book that we used was "Exploring the Universe". Q Is that your guess or your estimate? A My estimate. Q When Ms. Hudson was your teacher, do you ever remember using "Exploring the Universe"? A No, I don't remember. Q When Ms. Hudson was teaching you, do you ever remember using a book? A What book? Any book? Q Any book. Did you use any book with Ms. Hudson? A We were using "Exploring Planet Earth".



	Page 182		Page 184
1	Q How would you follow those ideas?	1	A Yeah.
2	A Because she would tell us what to do.	2	Q For what?
3	Q With the overhead projector?	3	A For talking.
4	A Yeah.	4	Q How many times?
5	Q And the experiments?	5	A Like twice a week.
6	A Uh-huh.	6	Q What happened?
7	MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you want to take a	7	A I don't know. She was annoying.
8	break?	8	Q What do you mean?
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	A Because she talked too much. And then
10	MS. WELCH: No?	10	she would go up and down up and down.
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	Q What you do you mean "she would go up and
12	BY MS. KOURY:	12	down"?
13	Q Are you sure?	13	A I don't know. I guess she was nervous or
14	A I'm sure.	14	something.
15	Q Do you ever remember using the "Exploring	15	Q So you would get your card changed for
16	the Universe" book?	16	talking too much in class twice a week?
17	A No.	17	A At least twice a week. But then when
18	Q Do you remember taking it home?	18	Ms. Hudson was there I didn't change my card.
19	A Huh-uh. No.	19	Q Why not?
20	Q Do you know if you could have taken it	20	A I don't know. I guess I was more
21	home?	21	focused.
22	A I don't know.	22	Q Why do you think you were more focused
23	Q Did you ever ask if you could take it	23	with Ms. Hudson than you were with
24	home?	24	A Like I think I was more focused with
25	A No.	25	Ms. Hudson because she would like like she would
1	Page 183 Q Did you ever want to take it home?	1	Page 185 teach us like like she would make everybody like
2	A No.	2	focus and, you know, make them do their work. And
3	Q Is there any other reason why you think	3	when Ms. Hudson I mean with
4	science was your best class last year?	4	like do the work, do the work. And nobody ever like
5	A People the students were more	5	wanted to I guess.
6	organized. They paid more attention.	6	A 11 1 11
7	A		Q When she would change your card because
8	Q Anything else?	7	you were talking in class, how would she change it?
	A No.	7 8	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card."
9	A No. Q What do you mean they were more	7 8 9	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what?
9 10	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized?	7 8 9 10	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow.
9 10 11	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when	7 8 9 10 11	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what?
9 10 11 12	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And	7 8 9 10 11 12	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning.
9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning?
9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did Market Mo?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card Q What does that mean?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my classes. They and then it would a white board and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card Q What does that mean? A Like there's green, yellow, orange and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my classes. They and then it would a white board and some bookshelves and the AC.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card Q What does that mean? A Like there's green, yellow, orange and red. And if you green is good. Yellow is warning.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my classes. They and then it would a white board and some bookshelves and the AC. Q Were there any problems with your science
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card Q What does that mean? A Like there's green, yellow, orange and red. And if you green is good. Yellow is warning. Orange is there's an orange card.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my classes. They and then it would a white board and some bookshelves and the AC. Q Were there any problems with your science classroom?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q What do you mean they were more organized? A It's because the room was when was there the tables were in rows. And now Ms. Hudson fixed them in a circle so she can see everybody to see what they're doing. And everybody seems to pay more attention now. Q Do people talk in class a lot when was teaching your class? A Yeah. Q What did do? A She either make them change their card Q What does that mean? A Like there's green, yellow, orange and red. And if you green is good. Yellow is warning.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you were talking in class, how would she change it? A She would say "Go change your card." Q Change it to what? A To yellow. Q And yellow means what? A A warning. Q Did you ever get more than a warning? A In her class? No. Q Do you remember what your science classroom looked like in seventh grade? A Well, it was like a normal portable. It was like the same Q It was a portable? A Yeah, they were all portables, my classes. They and then it would a white board and some bookshelves and the AC. Q Were there any problems with your science

Page 192

And there was like a few descriptions about the --1 about the picture on the placard. And then you had to 2

answer the question that was there.

Is this in a book? O

5 Α

3

4

8

1 2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

15

17

21

22

6 Q Do you ever have to do research for these 7 projects?

A No.

9 Do you know what research is? Q

10 Α Yeah.

11 Do you ever go to the computer lab for

12 social studies? 13 Α No.

14 Q Do you ever get homework in this class?

15 Α

Q Mr. Rosencran gives you homework? 16

17 Α Yeah.

How often? 18 O

Every day. 19 Α

20 What kind of homework?

21 Lately we're starting -- at the beginning

22 of the school year he's been giving us some

23 definitions. And we use the book to write the

24 definitions. And for homework you have to write --

25 like write a sentence like kind of like the meaning of

you have to write how many pages you read and what's 2 the title of the book. And you have to write a

3 summary of what you read.

> How often have you had this type of homework?

6 A It's been like a month now – almost like 7 a month and a half.

What do you mean? It's been a month and 9 a half since you had this type of homework?

The reading log, yeah.

Q How many times have you had to do a reading log?

Α Every week we have a new one.

14 Do you always do it? Q

> Yeah. Α

16 Q Do you always have your parents sign it?

17 Α Yeah.

Any other type of homework in this class? 18

19 Α That I remember, no.

Do you have tests in this class?

21 Α Yeah.

> How do you study for them? Q

23 The warmups. He would give us vocabulary

24 quizzes, and we would go over the definition. And

then like a day before the test we would have like

Page 191

Page 190

4

5

8

10

11

12

13

15

20

22

3

5

7

10

16

17

19

the definition and draw a picture.

So do you use the book to do this homework?

Α To get the definition, yeah.

Other than the definitions, what other

kind of work does he give you? 6 7

A Like some essays that we had to do that we did once.

Only once you did an essay? Q

That I remember, yeah. Α

What kind of essay? Q

A It was on Mexican culture.

13 Q Do you remember when this was?

14 A Like one or two weeks ago.

Was this different than the project you

were just telling me about for Mexican culture? 16

> Yeah. Α

18 Other than this essay and the

19 definitions, what other kinds of homework does he give

20 you?

> Reading logs. Α

Q What's that?

23 You have this book. You choose the book

yourself. And you have to read some -- for

20 minutes. And your parents have to sign it. And

Page 193

jeopardy, or either we would have a few minutes to 2 study before the test.

Q He would play jeopardy to help you study 4 for the test?

Α Yeah.

6 Do you like that? O

> Α Yes.

8 0 Do you think it helps you study?

9 Α Yeah.

> Q What's a warmup in this class?

11 A warmup is -- it's like something that

you -- it's something that he writes on the board and is like what you -- what you've been learning so far.

And you have to write the warmup and then answer the 14 15

questions.

Q Where do you write the warmup?

Α We write it anywhere - like on a piece

18 of paper.

> Q Do you keep the paper?

20 Yeah. At the end of the week he collects

21 it and grades it.

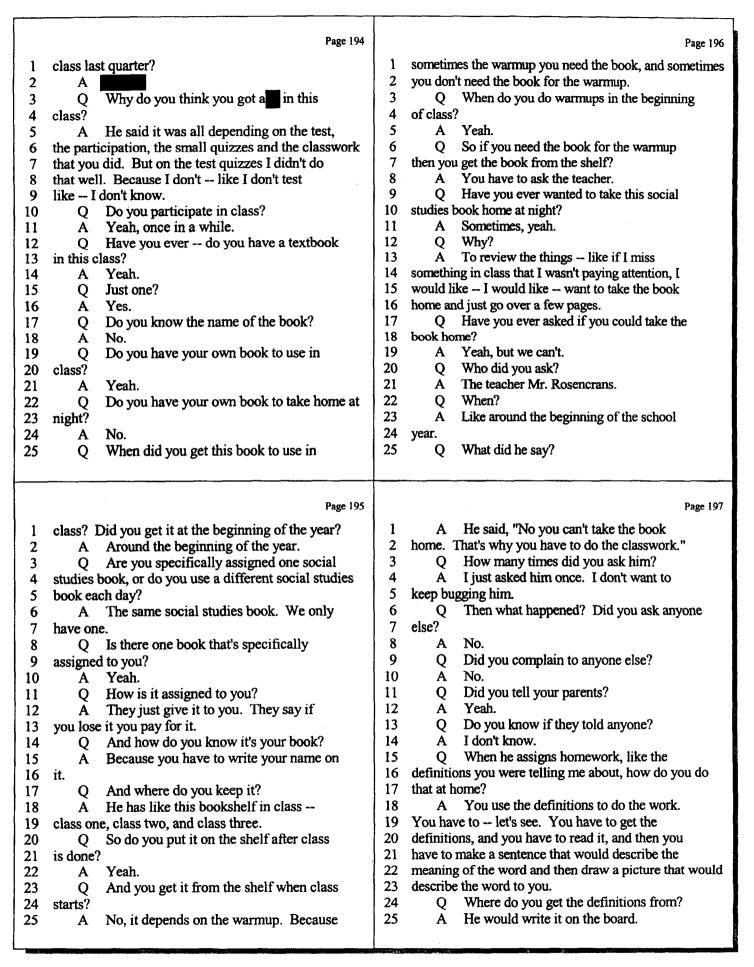
22 Q Do you study your warmups for your tests?

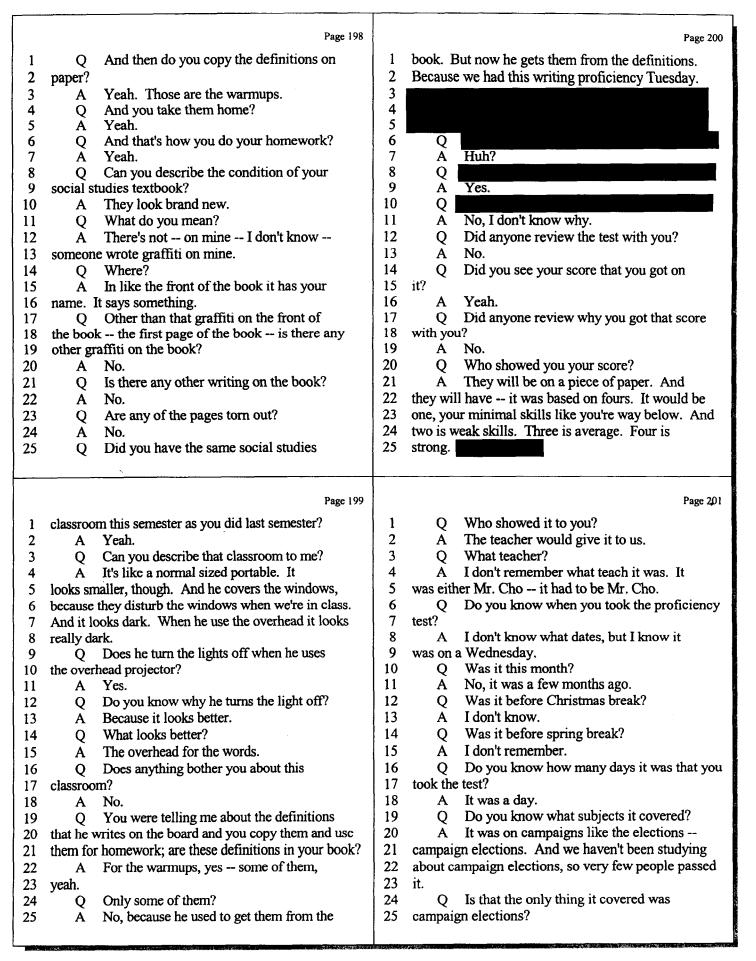
23 Yeah. It depends on what kind of test it

24 is.

25

Do you know what grade you got in this



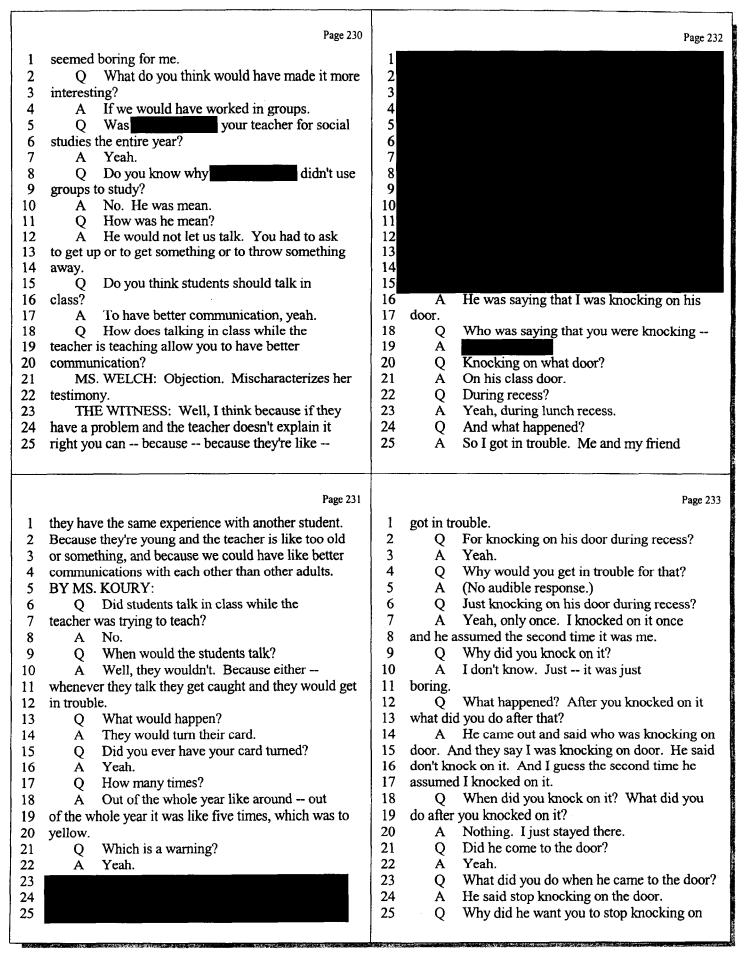


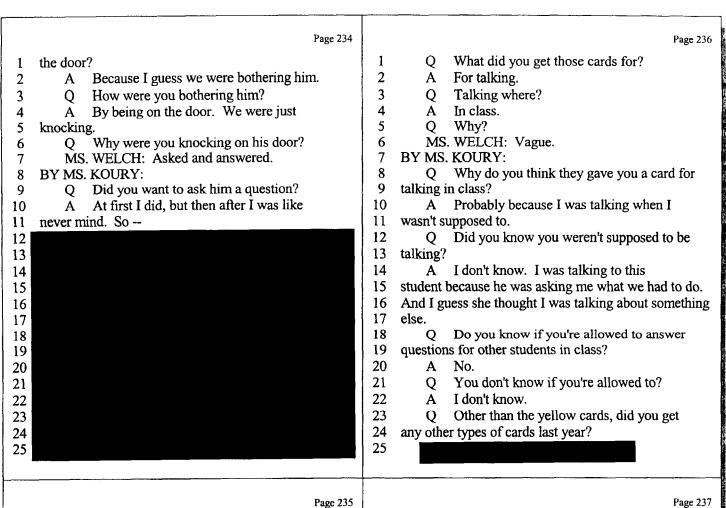
	Page 20%		Page 204
1	A Yeah.	1	A I think they have, but they don't give it
2	Q Was it only for your social studies	2	to us the scores.
3	class?	3	Q Did you take the Star 9 I'm sorry
4	A No. It was like the whole that was	4	the Stat 9 last year in the seventh grade?
5	the one where you pass it or not.	5	A Yeah.
6	Q Was there math on the test?	6	Q Did you see your scores for the Stat 9 in
7	A No. You're talking about the Stat 9.	7	the seventh grade?
8	Because there's Star 9, Stat 9, the standardized and	8	A No.
9	the writing proficiency.	9	Q Do you know if your school got the scores
10	Q So this is a writing proficiency test?	10	back?
11	A Yeah.	111	A I think they did.
12	Q You didn't get the writing part. Do you	12	Q Why do you think they did?
13	still have your scores from this test?	13	A Because they will give it back to them,
14	A I don't know what	14	but they won't give it to you. Because the teacher
15	Q When they showed you your scores did you	15	said Mr. Davenport said that to us in the seventh
16	keep it?	16	grade.
17	A Yeah.	17	Q Other than the Stat 9, you said you took
18	Q Did you keep it? What did you do with	18	a standardized test.
19	it?	19	A Uh-huh.
20	A I put it in my backpack, but I don't know	20	Q What's that?
21	if still have it. And they can give me one, but I'm	21	A It's almost like the Stat 9 but it's more
22	not sure if they would.	22	harder.
23	Can I take a five-minute break?	23	Q Did you take it this year?
24	MS. KOURY: Of course.	24	A Yeah, this year. Yeah.
25	(Recess.)	25	Q Do you know when?
	,		•
		ł	
	Page 203		Page 205
1	Page 203 BY MS. KOURY:	1	Page 205 A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here.
1 2	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the	1	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same
2 3	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the	1 2 3	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January?
2	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the	1 2 3 4	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same
2 3	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the	1 2 3	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing.
2 3 4	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after
2 3 4 5	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by	1 2 3 4 5	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized.	1 2 3 4 5 6	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April?
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I — I know the test by — by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I — I know the test by — by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9? A The test I think we took it before or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst class I asked you what was your worst class this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9? A The test I think we took it before or after Christmas vacation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst class I asked you what was your worst class this year was. You said social studies and science. Why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9? A The test I think we took it before or after Christmas vacation. Q This year?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst class I asked you what was your worst class this year was. You said social studies and science. Why was science this year one of your worst classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9? A The test I think we took it before or after Christmas vacation. Q This year? A In the eighth grade. Because I remember	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst class I asked you what was your worst class this year was. You said social studies and science. Why was science this year one of your worst classes? A Because I just don't like it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. KOURY: Q Krystal, we were talking about the writing proficiency test. Do you know if you took the Stanford 9? A I don't know. I I know the test by by the Stat 9 and the standardized. Q When did you take the Stat 9? A I don't remember. Q Did you take it this year? A Yeah, I think it was this year. I think it was around March. Q Did you get your scores back? A No. Q They don't show it to you? They don't show you your scores for the Stat 9? A (No audible response.) Q Have you ever seen your scores from the Stat 9? A The test I think we took it before or after Christmas vacation. Q This year? A In the eighth grade. Because I remember Mr. Carlos was there.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A When Mr. Cho and Mr. Manning were here. They were working together at the same Q So it was like in January? A No, it was like around it was after spring break we did testing. Q So it was in April? A Yeah, because Mr. Cho left, and he came back when it was testing. Q Okay. Do you know if have you seen your scores from the standardized test? A No, they don't give it to us. Q Did you take the standardized test in the seventh grade? A I don't remember. Q You said your other worst class this year was science or is science. A Was science. Q I'm sorry, I asked you your two worst class I asked you what was your worst class this year was. You said social studies and science. Why was science this year one of your worst classes? A Because I just don't like it. Q What about it don't you like?

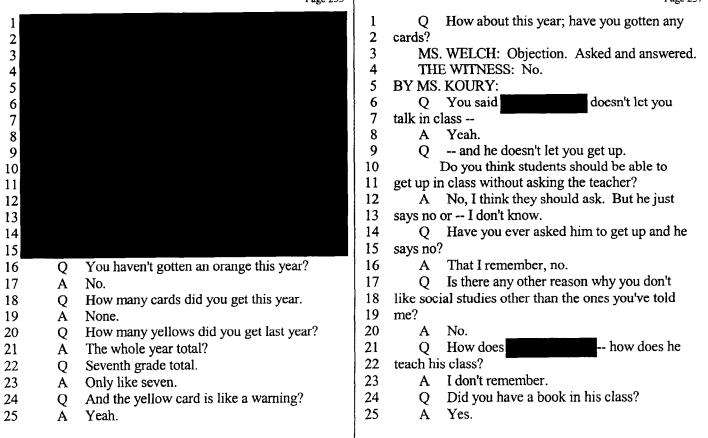
		Page 206		Page 208
· 1	starting to li	ike it more now.	1	Q How did you know how to use the computer
2		Mr. Davis your teacher?	2	there?
3	•	eah.	3	A Because I used the computer before.
4	Q Ha	as he been your teacher the entire year?	4	Q Who taught you how to use it there?
5		eah.	5	A Nobody. In the computer lab they teach
6		ow many reports on scientists have you	6	us how to use the computers.
7	done?		7	Q The computer lab where?
8 9	A Tw Q WI	hen was the first one?	8 9	A In our school. Q When did you first learn how to use the
10	•	ho was it?	10	computer lab at school?
11		o, when was it? When did you do the	11	A I think when I was in third or fourth
12	first one?	·	12	grade when we started using the computers in the
13		eally don't remember.	13	computer lab.
14	•	as it before Christmas break?	14	Q Like when we talked earlier about you
15		o, I don't think so.	15	using the computer lab to learn how to type?
16	•	you have to do research for these	16	A Yeah.
17 18	reports?	eah.	17 18	Q Did they also teach you how to use the Internet?
19		ow do you do the research?	19	A No. My friends knew how to do the
20		n, I go to the library and check out	20	Internet, so that's how I learned from them.
21		not I go to the Internet.	21	Q When was the first time you used the
22	•	or the last report that you did of a	22	Internet?
23		hat kind of research did you do?	23	A I don't remember.
24	ΑÍjι	ust researched in my book.	24	Q Do you ever use the library at school to
25	Q W	hat book?	25	do research for these reports?
1 2	A In Universe".	Page 207 my exploring no, "Exploring the	1 2	Page 209 A The library at school? O (No audible response.)
1 2 3	Universe".		1 2 3	
2	Universe". Q Ok A Ar	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's	2	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library.
2	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books.	2 3 4 5	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library?
2 3 4 5 6	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. Tas that the first report?	2 3 4 5 6	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books
2 3 4 5 6 7	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q W: A Ye	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? eah. There did you check out books?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wa A Ye Q Wi A In	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That the first report? eah. There did you check out books? the East Palo Alto Library.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. The took you there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That the first report? eah. There did you check out books? the East Palo Alto Library.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. Tas that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? went with my brother and his friend,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet.	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? The did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. The but said you also do research on the seah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. Tas that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, ne is Rebecca Reese. Ou said you also do research on the eah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. It is that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. The took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. Ou said you also do research on the either of these reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? The the Dr. George Washington Carver.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? The eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. The took you there? The went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? The the Dr. George Washington Carver. That's the second report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th A No	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. Tas that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. The took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, ne is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? In the Dr. George Washington Carver. That's the second report? The property of the pro	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one? A They're fixing the library.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th A No	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? Ind Dr. George Washington Carver. That's it to check out books. It is that the first report? It is that the first report? It is that the first report? It is the East Palo Alto Library. It is the East Palo Alto Library. It is the took you there? It is reported went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. It is said you also do research on the leither of these reports? In the Dr. George Washington Carver. In the Dr. George Washington Carver. In the second report? It is the first one. It is the litternet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one? A They're fixing the library. Q When is the last time you were in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th A No Q Wi Where was	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. Tas that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, ne is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? In the Dr. George Washington Carver. That's the second report? The property of that's the first one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one? A They're fixing the library.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th A No Q Wi Where was A It v Q Wi	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? The eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. The took you there? The went with my brother and his friend, the is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? The the Dr. George Washington Carver. That's the second report? The properties of the that the first one. The did you research on the Internet? The computer that you used? The was in the library.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one? A They're fixing the library. Q When is the last time you were in the library?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Universe". Q Ok A Ar where I had Q Wi A Ye Q Wi A In Q Wi A I w and her nam Q Yo Internet. A Ye Q Do Internet for A Or Q Th A No Q Wi Where was A It v Q Wi	my exploring no, "Exploring the kay. Any other type of research? and Dr. George Washington Carver. That's to check out books. That's that the first report? eah. There did you check out books? The East Palo Alto Library. Tho took you there? Went with my brother and his friend, are is Rebecca Reese. The said you also do research on the either of these reports? In the Dr. George Washington Carver. That's the second report? The popular that you used? The said you used? Was in the library.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A The library at school? Q (No audible response.) A No. We don't have a library. They're fixing the library. Q When did they start fixing the library? A I don't know. Because the — some books of the library were in the computer lab. So now they moved it to the other room. And now they're fixing some books for the library. Q Some books from the library are in the computer lab? A They were in the computer lab. Q And they moved you from where? A No, moved the books to another room. And now they're fixing the books for the library. Q They're fixing the books for the library, or they're fixing the library room? A Yeah. Q Which one? A They're fixing the library. Q When is the last time you were in the library? A Thursday. I was helping putting the

	Page 218		Page 220
1	A No, because we're in the "Exploring	1	Q Did he say you should put a book cover on
2	Planet Earth" now, so we had to turn it in.	2	it?
3	Q When did you turn it in?	3	A No.
4	A I don't remember.	4	Q Can you describe to me what the book
5	Q Was it before Christmas break?	5	looks like the Universe book?
6	A No, I don't think so.	6	A It has like it looks like a moon
7	Q Was it before spring break? A I'm not sure.	7 8	that's all built up. And it looks like a moon. There's a moon there.
8 9	A I'm not sure. Q Did you turn in the "Exploring the	9	Q What kind of condition was it in, the
10	Universe" book and then take the "Exploring Planet	10	book that you had?
11	Earth" book?	11	A It wasn't it wasn't that new and that
12	A Yeah. Like we would turned in the	12	old. It was like okay.
13	"Exploring the Universe" and a few days later he gave	13	Q Was the cover still on it?
14	us the	14	A Yeah.
15	Q The Planet Earth book?	15	Q Was there writing on the cover?
16	A Yeah.	16	A No, but inside the book.
17	Q Do you know when he started using the	17	Q Was there writing? Where was the writing
18	Planet Earth book? Was it before spring break?	18	inside the book?
19 20	A I'm not sure. Q Okay. When you got your "Exploring the	19 20	A Like when you open it there would be some, and on the back there would be some, too.
21	Universe" book, did you get that in the beginning of	21	Q Was there any writing on the pages
22	the school year?	22	throughout the book?
23	A "Exploring the Universe?"	23	A That I remember, no.
24	Q The first book.	24	Q Was there any page that you couldn't read
25	A It was around the beginning of the school	25	because there was writing on it?
	Page 219		Page 221
1		1	A No.
1 2	year. Q How did you get it?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q Were there any pages torn from the book?
		1 3	
3	A He would he would have your name down	3 4	A No.
3	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names.	4 5	
3	A He would he would have your name down	4	A No.Q Did you take the book home every night?A Yeah.
3 4 5	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name	4 5	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night?
3 4 5 6	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you.	4 5 6 7 8	 A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No — "You lose it you pay for it."	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No — "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it."?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break. A Yeah.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it."? A Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A He would — he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects — when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No — "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it"? A Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break. A Yeah. Q Did you use the Universe book to study
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it"? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about how you should take care of the book? A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break. A Yeah. Q Did you use the Universe book to study for it? A Yeah. You could use it could be modified or not modified.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it"? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about how you should take care of the book? A No. Q Did he say you shouldn't write in it?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break. A Yeah. Q Did you use the Universe book to study for it? A Yeah. You could use it could be modified or not modified. Q What does that mean?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A He would he would have your name down in his grade book. There would be numbers and names. And like if you were No. 1, he would call your name and that would be your book number. And he expects when you have to give it back, he expects that to be the number that he gave you. Q So you should give him back the same book he gave you? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about the book? A No "You lose it you pay for it." Q How do you know he expects that of you? A The same number? Q Yes. A Because he said so. Q Did he also say "You lose it you pay for it"? A Yeah. Q Did he say anything else about how you should take care of the book? A No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Did you take the book home every night? A Yeah. Q How often would you use the book at home? A Whenever we had to do homework. Q You would use it? A Yeah. Q Did you ever use it when you didn't have homework? A No. Q Did you ever just study from it? A When we needed to, yeah. Q When would you need to? A Whenever we would have a test. Q You said you had one test before Christmas break. A Yeah. Q Did you use the Universe book to study for it? A Yeah. You could use — it could be modified or not modified.

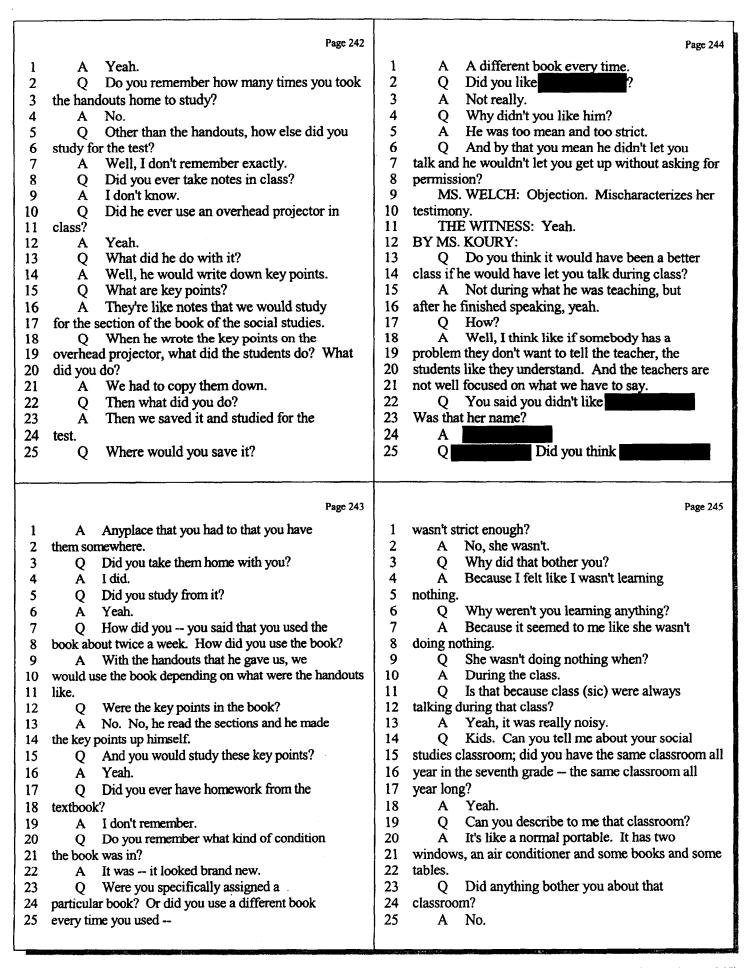
			Γ		
		Page 226			Page 228
1	Q What a	bout in March?	1	Q	In his classroom?
2		Yeah, we used it in March.	2	À	Yeah.
3		ten would you use it at home?	3	Q	How many?
4	•	a while.	4	À	Four.
5		ould you use it at home?	5	Q	How often do you use them in class?
6		I didn't finish the work in class	6	A	Not that much lately.
7	I would finish it		7	Q	What would you use them for?
8		ind would that be?	8	Ă	Well, I haven't used them. Well,
9	•	ction reviews.	9		er I just want to use them I just use it for
10			10		of 1 just want to use mem 1 just use it for
11	Q Was th A Yeah.	at it!	11	games.	Do viou over plan comes in come si
1			12	Q	Do you ever play games in your science
12		have the same science classroom	1	class?	Vanta William and Lance Const.
13		you did last semester?	13	A	Yeah. When we have free time, yeah.
14	A Yeah.	1	14	Q	How often do you have free time?
15	•	u describe to me the science	15	Α	Like when there's like 10 minutes to go,
16	classroom?	la 111-a a manusal 4-1-1	16		that's my last class, math and science, at the
17		's like a normal portable. It	17		he day. And like 10 minutes before we go home
18		s, a cabinet, a white board, and an AC,	18 19		computers.
19		desk, and a desk for students.	1	Q	Do you use it every week to play games?
20		re any problems with this	20	A	No.
21	classroom?		21	Q	How many times this semester have you
22	A No.		22		o play games?
23		ng that bothers you about it?	23	Α	Like two times.
24	A No.	•	24	Q	Do you ever see the other students using
25	Q You sa	d that this was one of your worst	25	the com	puters in the science class?
İ					
]		Page 227	Ì		Page 229
1	classes. Did voi	ever ask for help in this class?	1	Α	Yeah.
2		n't understand the question,	2	Q	Do you know what they're using it for?
3	yeah.	•	3	À	They're either typing a report or playing
4		d you ask?	4	games.	and to the typing a report of playing
5		d I ask? The teacher Mr. Davis.	5	Q	And you've never used it to type your
6		appened?	6	report?	and you to move about to to type your
7		old explain. He would say what	7	A	Yeah.
8		nd you say the question or what you	8	Q	You have?
9		, and he'll explain it to you.	9	Ă	Yeah, once.
10		ever ask him to help you after	10	Q	Only once?
11	school?	20101 and thin to horp you after	11	A	Yeah.
12			12		When was this?
		vorce agle him to halm way hafara	:	Q	
13	•	u ever ask him to help you before	13	A	When I was doing my the famous
14	school?		14	scientis	
15	A No.		15	Q .	Have you ever wanted to use the computer
16		han asking Mr. Davis for help, did	16	but coul	
17	you ask anyone	else for help?	17	A	No.
18	A No.		18	Q	You said your worst class last year was
19		ever use the computer lab with	19	math an	nd social studies.
20	your science cla	ss?	20	Α	Yeah.
21	A No, he	has computers, but they don't have	21	Q	Why was social studies your worst class
22		ist have the Microsoft Word or just	22	last year	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	to play games.	•	23	Ā	I just didn't like it.
24		o you mean "he has computers"?	24	Q	What didn't you like about it?
		vis has computers in his room.	25	À	Well, it had no interest in it. It
25					
25	71 MI. Da	vis has compaters in his room.	23	••	







1 Q How many books? 2 A I don't know. 3 Q Did you have one book? 4 A Yeah. 5 Q Do you remember the name of the book? 6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use 8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: No. 19 THE WITNESS: This sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 1 A There were — he would hand out — he 2 would do handouts — give handouts. And they wo have teither a the questions that are on there and you use the may for the questions. 4 the questions that are on there and you use the may for the questions. 6 Q What would do you after you finished the questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these questions? 1 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 1 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 9 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 1 A He would keep it. 1 A There were — he would handout — he 2 would do handouts — give handouts. And they wo like questions that are on there and you use the may for the questions. 6 Q What would do you after you finished the questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these questions? 1 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 1 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 9 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 1 A He would keep it. 1 A Because almost at the end he showed us them? 2 A Because almost at the end he showed us them? 2 A Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 1 A Yeah. 2 Class?	would do handouts — give handouts. And they would have a map on it. And you would have to either answer the questions that are on there and you use the maps for the questions. Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them
2 A I don't know. 3 Q Did you have one book? 4 A Yeah. 5 Q Do you remember the name of the book? 6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use 8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: This sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. 2 Vou often would you use this book in 2 C Lass? 2 Would do handouts — give handouts. And they wo have a map on it. And you would have to either at the questions hare on there and you use the map for the questions. 6 Q What would do you after you finished the questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these questions? 10 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Sometimes he did. Hem? 11 A He would keep it. 12 Q Do you ever see them corrected? 13 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Hem? 15 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 The WITNESS: The sure. 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	would do handouts — give handouts. And they would have a map on it. And you would have to either answer the questions that are on there and you use the maps for the questions. Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them
3 Q Did you have one book? 4 A Yeah. 5 Q Do you remember the name of the book? 6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. 26 Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 27 Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 3 A Yeah. 28 I don't remember. 4 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these 10 questions? 10 questions? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 13 questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored them? 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	have a map on it. And you would have to either answer the questions that are on there and you use the maps for the questions. Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them
4 A Yeah. 5 Q Do you remember the name of the book? 6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use 8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. 4 the questions that are on there and you use the may 5 for the questions. 6 Q What would do you after you finished the 7 questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these 10 questions at home? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 10 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 6 differently. 11 A Yeah. 12 Q Do you have tests in this class? 12 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	the questions that are on there and you use the maps for the questions. Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 2d differently.
5 Q Do you remember the name of the book? 6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use 8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 5 for the questions. 6 Q What would do you after you finished the questions? 7 questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these 10 questions? 11 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	for the questions. Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them
6 A No. 7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use 8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 6 Q What would do you after you finished th questions? 8 A I don't remember. 10 questions? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed use that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	Q What would do you after you finished the questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them
7 Q Do you remember if you had a book to use in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a lot break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book every day in class? 22 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 7 questions? 8 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these questions? 10 questions? 1 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember. 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	questions? A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
8 in class? 9 A Yeah. 10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember — did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. 28 A I don't remember. 9 Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these 13 questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? 26 Page 239 27 Q How often would you use this book in 28 A Yeah. 29 Q Do you remember how many tests you here. 29 Q Do you remember how many tests you here. 29 Q Do you remember how many tests you here.	A I don't remember. Q Did you ever have to finish these questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
10 Q Do you remember if you took the book 11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 10 questions at home? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	questions at home? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
11 home? 12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 11 A I don't remember. 12 Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 A Yeah. 2 Q Do you remember. 12 Q Do you remember. 13 questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected? 16 them? 2 Did you ever see them corrected? 2 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
12 A No, we couldn't. 13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 10 BY MS. KOURY: 20 Do you remember did you use this book 21 every day in class? 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you have test you ha	Q Do you remember if he corrected these questions? A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. Q What would happen after he corrected them? A He would keep it. Q Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
13 Q You remember you couldn't take it home? 14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 13 questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed use that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you have	13 questions? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
14 A Yeah, we couldn't. 15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 Class? 14 A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. 15 Q What would happen after he corrected in them? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used ifferently. 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 Class?	A Yeah, he did. Sometimes he did. What would happen after he corrected them? He would keep it. Did you ever see them corrected? A No. Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
15 MS. WELCH: Krystal, do you need to take a 16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 A Yeah. 2 Did you didn't would happen after he corrected 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 Class? Page 239 1 A Yeah. 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you have	15 Q What would happen after he corrected 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
16 break? 17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 Pa	16 them? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
17 THE WITNESS: No. 18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 19 A No. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored then differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 Q Do you remember how many tests you have tests you	17 A He would keep it. 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
18 MS. WELCH: Are you sure? 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did corrected? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed used that he kept papers. And they had like scored then differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 1 A Yeah. 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you have tests	18 Q Did you ever see them corrected? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
19 THE WITNESS: I'm sure. 20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. Did you remember how many tests you here. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us differently. 24 differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class?	19 A No. 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
20 BY MS. KOURY: 21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct them? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. Class?	20 Q Then how do you know that he did correct 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored them 24 differently.
21 Q Do you remember did you use this book 22 every day in class? 23 A No. 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 21 them? 22 A Because almost at the end he showed us 23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored then 24 differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. 1 A Yeah. 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you have	 them? A Because almost at the end he showed us that he kept papers. And they had like scored them differently.
23 that he kept papers. And they had like scored then 24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 Page	that he kept papers. And they had like scored themdifferently.
24 Q You didn't use it every day in class? 25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 24 differently. 25 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. Did you have tests in this class?	24 differently.
25 A Huh-uh. Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? 2 Q Did you have tests in this class? Page 239 P. Did you have tests in this class?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 239 1 Q How often would you use this book in 2 class? Page 239 1 A Yeah. 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	25 Q Did you have tests in this class?
1 Q How often would you use this book in 1 A Yeah. 2 class? 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	·
1 Q How often would you use this book in 1 A Yeah. 2 class? 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	
2 class? 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	Page 241
2 class? 2 Q Do you remember how many tests you h	1 A Yeah
3 A Like twice a week. 3 this class?	3 this class?
4 Q Did you ever want to take the book home? 4 A No.	
	5 Q Do you remember how you studied for these
6 Q Do you know if any of the other students 6 tests?	
7 ever wanted to take the book home? 7 A The handouts he gave us.	7 A The handouts he gave us.
8 A I don't know. 8 Q The handouts you just told me about or	8 Q The handouts you just told me about or
9 Q Other than using the book, do the teacher 9 other hands outs?	
10 ever use handouts? 10 A Just those handouts. The test would be	
	4
14 maps or either questions. 14 the map.	•
16 A That I remember, no. 16 A Before — a few days before the test. 17 Q Did you take these handouts home to do as 17 Q Only in class?	•
18 homework? 18 A Or either at home if you wanted to.	
19 A No, I don't think so. 19 Q So you could take the handouts home?	•
21 A We had to do the handouts in class. 21 were.	
22 Q Did you have any other types of papers 22 Q Did you ever take the handouts home to	
23 that he used in class? 23 study for the test?	
24 A I don't remember. 24 A Sometimes we did.	
Q How did he use the maps? 25 Q Did you ever take them home to study?	25 Q Did you ever take them home to study?



	Page 246		Page 248
1	Q Are you sure?	1	complicated?
2	A I'm sure.	2	A I asked a friend.
3	Q Okay. You said the other worst class	3	Q Did you ask that friend during class?
4	that you had last year was math class. And your	4	A Yeah.
5	teacher was Mr	5	Q What happened?
6	A Dashnagn.	6	A Well, she explained it better and I
7	Q Dashnagn.	7	understood a little bit more. But it was still like
8	Was he your teacher the entire year?	8	confusing for me.
9	A Yeah.	9	Q When Mr. Dashnagn explained it, did you
10	Q Why was this your other worst class?	10	tell him that you still didn't understand it?
11	A Because last year I didn't like math.	11	A Yeah.
12	Q Why do you think you didn't like math	12	Q What did he say?
13	last year?	13	A He said tell another student if they can
14	A Well, to me it's because it seemed	14	help you. Q Then what did you do?
15 16	complicated. O Is that it?	16	Q Then what did you do? A I went and asked the student.
17	Q Is that it? A Yeah.	17	Q Other than this one time that you asked
18	Q Did you like Mr. Dashnagn?	18	him for help, do you remember another time that you
19	A Yeah, he was a good teacher.	19	asked him for help?
20	Q What made him good?	20	A No, I don't remember.
21	A He was he was nice.	21	Q Did you ever ask anyone else for help
22	Q How?	22	besides your friends and Mr. Dashnagn this one time?
23	A He would let people work together. They	23	A My parents.
24	could talk a little bit but not too much.	24	Q When did you ask your parents for help?
25	Q Do you think you learn when you work	25	A When we were doing fractions.
		ļ	
	Page 247		Page 249
1	together?	1	Q Did they help you?
2	together? A Yeah, I think so.	2	Q Did they help you?A They didn't understand it very well
2	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How?	2 3	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my
2 3 4	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an	2 3 4	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still
2 3 4 5	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it	2 3 4 5	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it.
2 3 4 5 6	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it — clarify or better to know.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school?
2 3 4 5 6 7	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it — clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it — clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	together? A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got more complicated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the beginning of the third quarter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it—clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got more complicated. Q Did you ask him during class or after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the beginning of the third quarter. Q And did having Mr. Dashnagn teach you as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it — clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got more complicated. Q Did you ask him during class or after class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the beginning of the third quarter. Q And did having Mr. Dashnagn teach you as an elective in math help?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make itclarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got more complicated. Q Did you ask him during class or after class? A During class.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the beginning of the third quarter. Q And did having Mr. Dashnagn teach you as an elective in math help? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah, I think so. Q How? A Because if one person doesn't have an understanding then the other person can make it — clarify or better to know. Q You said that math was complicated. Did you ever ask for help? A To my friends, yeah, and sometimes to my teacher. Q What would happen when you would ask Mr. Dashnagn for help? A Well, he explained it. But I got more confused because I guess he didn't explain it right. Q How many times did you ask him? A Very few times. Q Did you specifically remember one time that you asked him for help? A It was on greatest common factors that I didn't understand that. And I asked him and it got more complicated. Q Did you ask him during class or after class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did they help you? A They didn't understand it very well either, so they told me to ask my brother. And my brother he didn't get it either. So like I was still a little confused on it. Q Did you ask anyone at school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn for a tutor? A No. But then that was the time that I had the elective for math. And that's when I started to get everything already, because that time he went step by step. Q When did you start having an elective as math? MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. BY MS. KOURY: Q A math elective that was when was that? A Like in the beginning around the beginning of the third quarter. Q And did having Mr. Dashnagn teach you as an elective in math help?

_	Page 250		Page 252
1	many other students?	1	overhead projector?
2	A Well, his class was full.	2	A Yeah.
3	Q Which class?	3	Q What would you do with those notes?
4	A The elective class in math it was full of	4	A I would save them and study them and
5	students. It was a lot.	5	review it.
6	Q More than 20?	6	Q Where would you save them?
7	A Around yeah, more than 20.	7	A In a notebook.
8	Q Did everybody have a chair to sit in?	8	Q Was this notebook just for math class?
9	A Yeah.	9	A No, it was for other classes, too.
10	Q Was it more than 30?	10	Q Did you take the notebook home?
11	A No, I don't think so.	11	A Yeah.
12	Q Why do you think the elective helped?	12	Q And you took worksheets home? A Sometimes.
13	MS. WELCH: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Well, this time he explained it	14	A Sometimes. Q What would you do after you finished the
14 15	step by step. Because most even some eighth grade	15	worksheets?
16	students were in that elective. And he explained it	16	A We had we turned it in and he would
17	step by step so that then I understood it. So that's	17	keep them. Or we would go over it in class.
18	when I was more paying attention in class. I was	18	Q Did you have tests in his class?
19	ahead and so I had to help some other students.	19	A I don't remember.
20	BY MS. KOURY:	20	Q You don't remember ever having a test in
21	Q Do you know if you have tutors in your	21	math?
22	school for math?	22	A No.
23	A This year?	23	Q Do you ever remember taking a math book
24	Q Last year.	24	home?
25	A No.	25	A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you know, or you don't know? A I don't know. Q Have you ever asked if there were tutors at your school? A No. Q Did you ever ask Mr. Dashnagn to help you after school or before school? A No. Q Did you have a math book last year? A I don't I don't remember. Q From Mr. Dashnagn's class?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you remember using a math book in class? A No. Q Did you use the same classroom in math the whole year? A Yeah. Q Can you describe to me the classroom? A It's like a normal sized portable, two windows, white board, AC, and a teacher's desk and some tables. Q Did you have any problems in this
12	A I don't remember.	12	classroom?
13	Q Do you remember if Mr. Dashnagn gave you	13	A No.
14	homework?	14	Q Do you think anything was wrong with the
15	A Yeah.	15	classroom?
16	Q What kind of homework?	16	A Yeah.
17	A Some worksheets.	17	Q Yes?
18	Q Anything else?	18	A Yeah.
19	A That I know of, yeah, that's it.	19	Q What was wrong with it?
20	Q Did he use an overhead projector?	20	A I felt it was too disorganized.
21	A Sometimes. When there were word	21	Q What about it what do you mean by
22	problems, yeah.	22	that?
23	Q Did you write notes?	23	A Because usually not much people were
24	A Yeah.	24	paying attention, so I felt like nobody was listening.
25	Q Regarding what he would put on the	25	So I guess he was teaching for a few students.
	The supplies of the supplies o	No.	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE

	Page 258	. · !
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify: That the foregoing proceedings were taken before me at the time and place herein set forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was made by me using machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further, that the foregoing is an accurate transcription thereof. I further certify that I am neither financially interested in the action nor a relative or employee of any attorney of any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have this date subscribed my name. Dated: CASSANDRA HARPER	
24	CASSANDRA HARPER CSR No. 11934	
25	CSR NO. 11954	